

#### **SPEAKING OF SPOKES**

## My Need to Ride

#### **By David Ward**

My life just seems to get more complicated. I always thought that when my children were raised and on their own, I would have more free time. I also thought that as I approached retirement (still a few years away), I could lighten my work load. And I figured the overall demands on my time would decrease. As it has turned out, it's just not true.

It fact, it seems just the opposite.

Either that, or my ability to juggle everything is diminishing as I get older. Whatever the reason, and it is likely a combination of both, my time to ride seems to be decreasing. That's my life in microcosm. Complicated, too many irons in the fire, and overwhelmed at times.

So, more and more, I find myself going several days, a week or even more without getting on a bike.

When that happens, it does not

take long till I start to feel out of sorts. My body seems not to function as well as it should, my mind becomes fatigued, and my emotional outlook begins to feel unsettled. I feel tired, and I even lack the desire to ride. It is at that point that I realize that I just need to make the effort to get on my bike, and that if I do so, I will feel refreshed, regenerated and re-energized.

For nearly 35 years now I have been riding regularly. I believe my

mind and body now need, indeed crave, a good ride when I go too long without one. They have become accustomed, addicted if you will, to a steady diet of riding, and all the good fitness and feelings that come from that. Without it, my world starts to unravel a little bit.

Two weeks ago, I was assaulted by a sinus infection. For several days, it was all I could do to drag myself to work and home again. I even skipped church on Sunday, but thereafter finally started to feel a little better. A week after it had come on, I had overcome the worst of the sinus infection, and I began to crave a ride. So, since I had no business outside the office the next day, I commuted to work and back home. It felt good.

But then for the next several days, I had too much going on to get out and ride, and then we were headed out of town for the Memorial Day weekend to work on our cabin. I took my bike along in hopes of finding a few hours to break free, but by Sunday evening, it had not happened. And by then, I was feeling tired and lethargic. That's when I felt it, when I recognized it: The need to ride, even though the thought of doing so made me feel more tired.

We were in Idaho, and our plan was to visit my wife's sister on our way home. So, before leaving for home, I donned my cycling garb, and told my wife that we were going to stop in Rexburg, from where I would ride the last 21 miles to her sister's home. She agreed I could. (I never do anything without my wife's blessing, of course.)

So in Rexburg, I climbed on my bike and headed out into a dry, stiff headwind. This headwind buffeted me around, but it felt great. The legs were pumping and the blood was flowing. Soon, my body and bike were in a good synergy and my mind was clearing. It was exactly what I needed

What's on your mind?
Send your
feedback and
letters to the
editor to:
dave@cyclingutah.com



4543 S. 700 E., Suite 200 Salt Lake City, UT 84107

www.cyclingutah.com

You can reach us by phone: (801) 268-2652 Our Fax number: (801) 263-1010

Dave Iltis, Editor & Advertising dave@cyclingutah.com

David R. Ward, Publisher dward@cyclingutah.com

Contributors: Ben Simonson, Michael Gonzales, Lou Melini, Andy Singer, Wayne Cottrell, David Ward, Tom Jow, Charles Pekow, Jared Eborn, Lukas Brinkerhoff, Wayne Hansen, Mark Deterline, Ian Scharine, Breanne Nalder, Jay Burke, Amy David, MoabActionShots. com, Davey Davis, John Higgins, Tyler Servoss, Angie Vincent, Don Vincent, Kjarsten Christensen. Jenni Curtis Shafer, Julie Melini, Sonia Ren

Distribution: Dave, Karma, and Marinda Ward, Doug Kartcher, David Montgomery (To add your business to our free distribution list, give us a call)

**Administrative Assistant:** Autumn Begay

**cycling utah** is published eight times a year beginning in March and continuing monthly through October.

Annual Subscription rate:

(Send in a check to our P.O. Box) No refunds on Subscriptions. Postage paid in Murray, UT

Editorial and photographic contributions are welcome. Send via email to <a href="mailto:dave@cyclingutah.com">dave@cyclingutah.com</a>. Or, send via mail and please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope to return unused material. Submission of articles and accompanying artwork to <a href="mailto:cycling">cycling utah</a> is the author's warranty that the material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others and that the material may be published without additional approval. Permission is required to reprint any of the contents of this publication.

cycling utah is printed on 40% post-consumer recycled paper with soy-based ink.

**cycling utah** is free, limit one copy per person.

© 2014 cycling utah
Pick up a copy of
cycling utah at your
favorite bike shop!

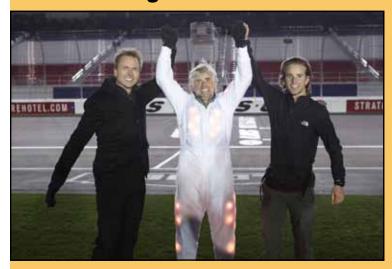
Cover Photo: The Sub 5 Cycling tandem team of Jeff and Kerri Gemar rides past Castle Rock during the Moab Gran Fondo, May 3, 2014 in Moab, Utah. Photo courtesy

MoabActionShots.com. Find your event photo on their website.



#### **COMMUNITY**

## Utah Cyclists Connor and David O'Leary Win The Amazing Race



"Do You Believe in Magic?"-After 4 continents, 9 countries, and over 35,000 miles Father/Son team David and Connor O'Leary arrive first to the finish line and are awarded the 1 million dollar prize, on the season finale of the All-Star edition of THE AMAZING RACE on the CBS Television Network. Pictured L-R: Host Phil Keoghan, David O'Leary, Connor O'Leary Photo: Sonja Flemming/CBS ©2013 CBS Broadcasting, Inc.

#### By Jared Eborn

Utah has long produced a variety of reality show contestants. We've seen David Archuleta, Julianne Hough and Carmen Rasmusen sing and dance their way to fame on American Idol and Dancing With the Stars.

But Utah has also been well represented in shows requiring physical

fitness and endurance – especially in the past several months.

The latest Utah products to capture fame and a certain amount of fortune on a reality show are the father-son tandem of David and Connor O'Leary.

After an injury-shortened run on The Amazing Race in 2012, the Salt Lake City residents capped a dominating shot at redemption on the recently-completed Amazing Race All-Stars competition by winning six of the competition's 12 legs.

Connor, a former professional cyclist for the Bontrager-Livestrong team, joined his father, a real estate developer, were invited back after an Achilles tendon injury shortened what appeared to be a run at victory two years earlier. This time, the father and son duo didn't let anything stand in their way as they traveled the globe for challenges and became fan favorites in the process.

"I'm proud of my son. I can think of anything better than to win The Amazing Race with my best friend," David O'Leary said while choking up with emotion during the series

Making the victory and the million dollar prize more sweet is the fact that both O'Learys are cancer survivors. David O'Leary survived a bout with prostate cancer several years ago while Connor beat testicular cancer as a teenager.

David, 59, is the oldest to ever win the show, Connor is the youngest at 22. They are also the first parent-child combo to win CBS television's The Amazing Race.

Connor's name should be familiar to Utah cycling fans. As a member of the Bontrager-Livestrong team and part of the USA Cycling develop-



Utahn's Connor and David O'Leary won CBS's the Amazing Race this

"Baby Bear's Soup" --In this Road Block, Father/son team Connor (left) and David (right) must assemble a toy car and then deliver it to the Guangzhou Children's Cultural Center in order to receive the next clue, on the All-Star edition of THE AMAZING RACE. Photo: Robert Voets/CBS ©2013 CBS Broadcasting, Inc.

ment program, O'Leary raced against the world's best in Europe, North America and in many other places – a fact that may have come in handy during the globe-trotting Amazing Race competition. For a couple of stages, O'Leary wore the best young rider or best Utah rider jersey in the Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah.

His membership on the Livestrong team resulted in numerous articles highlighting his recovery from cancer back to the professional peloton.

Following his win, Connor O'Leary said he intended to donate a portion of his winnings to cancer research, travel the world under a little bit less stressful circumstances

and then figure things out later on.

Though not currently an active cyclist – the television show occupied much of his ability to train and compete – O'Leary hasn't left the cycling world behind. He'll be involved with the Tour of Utah again this year working behind the scenes.

The O'Learys aren't the only Utahns to take advantage of cycling fitness to win. Utah's Tyson Apostle, a former pro racing domestically and in Europe, has been a frequent competitor on CBS's Survivor series and won his own million dollar prize a few months ago when he outwitted, outplayed and outlasted the rest of the field in Survivor Blood vs. Water.

ITB everyone

## JULY 5TH 2014 Cedar City, Utah



100k 60k & 25k Courses Leadville Trail MTB 100 Qualifier



A Procellera Eine

















www.dirtfondo.com / \$3000 Prize Purse

#### **COMMUTER COLUMN**

## Robert Brigance: Transitioning from Bike Commuter to Bike Traveler



Robert Brigance commutes in Utah County, Photo courtesy Robert Brigance.

#### By Lou Melini

Commuting by bike to school and work has been a big part of Robert's life. With his recent retirement, he is now focusing on a new use for his bike, riding across the U.S.

Cycling Utah: Tell me a little about yourself.

Robert Brigance: I am originally from the East Coast-Maryland to be exact. I have been living in Utah since 1991. My lovely wife Linda and I have been married 43 years. We have two awesome sons, both married with kids. Our oldest son lives in Sandy. Our younger son lives in Basel, Switzerland. I attended the University of Maryland, College Park, and earned my M. Ed at Utah State. My career has been varied: early on I spent time in the Army involved in Veterinary Research, many years in the private sector as an Instructional Designer and most recently at UVU as a Career and Academic Counselor. I will retire in February 2014.

C.U.: How long have bicycles been a part of your life?

R.B.: As long as I can remember—so about 50+ years! We all rode bikes as a kid and I certainly did. I got my first bike in grade school and boy did I like the freedom to go explore! I also had my first and only crash resulting in turf rash, along with my pride being hurt. I face planted after

hitting a tree stump on a small hill in my neighborhood in the fading light of a summer night. I wore a big scab on my right cheek for weeks!

I continued two wheel adventures collecting pop bottles for money, riding all over my neighborhood and nearby communities. I even had a paper route that I serviced by bike. Now, I ride because I can, it has become a lifestyle choice, and I stay fit doing something I love.

C.U.: Tell me about your bike commuting.

R.B.: As an under grad college student I commuted to the University of Maryland on my Schwinn Varsity circa 1971 for about a year. My wife also had a Schwinn Varsity, but was more of a recreational rider. My commute was about 5 miles as I remember over some horrible roads with next to no shoulders. No helmet either!!! After college, I also commuted to my job at Ft. Detrick, Maryland while in the Army for a year. I experienced another crash during this time, but it was uneventful.

We relocated to Utah from Maryland in 1991. As an aside, during these early years in Utah, I participated in about a dozen MS Utah Best Dam century rides. A highlight was a week-long ride of the Southern Utah Parks back 2005. I used to ride with a group out of Cottonwood Heights Rec center until I moved south in 2008. Now, when my schedule permits, I ride with the Boat Doc

Bandits, a subset of the Utah Velo Club. Without this roadie history, I am not sure I would be commuting full-time. I am planning a self-supported Trans-America ride in 2014.

My introduction to commuting along the Wasatch Front started in 1999.I was working for a computerbased training firm in South Salt Lake. The commute was about 16 miles round-trip that I did once a week. I must add I had access to a shower. This worked well until the company relocated to Park City! So, that ended my commuting, until the next opportunity presented itself. Let me say that I did have more opportunities after this time, but the best opportunity was with Salt Lake Community College (SLCC), Redwood Campus starting in 2006. The bait was, a part-time job with access to a locker room and shower. To a commuter, it doesn't get much better. My commute was, gosh, maybe 20 miles RT, using the road and the Jordan River Parkway. It was a dream commute.

Let me just say at this point, I commute because I am just at home on a bike. It is part of me and I like the health benefits, along with helping the planet. During this time at SLCC, I also owned a vintage '89 Saab Turbo. Commuting saved wear and tear, and gas money. Now, I own only one car, a motorcycle, and 5 bicycles.

In 2007, I changed jobs and started work at Utah Valley University (UVU) in Orem. My commute from my home in Cottonwood Heights to the UTA Trax/bus depot in Sandy became about 21 miles round-trip. I rode mostly in the Spring, Summer and Fall about three days a week. Upon relocating to Springville in 2008, I began commuting daily from early Spring to late Fall, to the UTA bus, until darkness, snow, and ice became an issue. When I did not ride, I walked. During this time, I had a choice of a quick 10-minute commute (this was really great when running behind) or a more enjoyable 30-minute ride. In 2011, I began

riding full – time. In 2013, we had a bus stop change and my connection became the Provo FrontRunner Station. This was great news – a longer ride via the backroads of Utah County! It also gave me the option of riding all the way to campus in the cool spring and summer mornings and taking the bus or not, back home in the evenings. I have been on the bike in snow, sleet, rain and pitch black darkness. I rode three days a week to start and then moved to everyday after a year.

C.U.: Tell me about your bike, accessories and what else you use the bike for.

R.B.: I ride an old Schwinn Highlander MTB that was my older son's bike. This is my dedicated commuter ride. Talk about recycling. I added some Planet Bike fenders, head lights (Bell and Cyclolite Metro 300), rear light (Planet Bike Super Flash) and rear rack for combo bag with fold out panniers (Top Peak Quick Trax MTX). I also wear Jogalite Reflective straps on both ankles to more visibility. In the dead of winter when it is pitch dark, I add my reflective vest (a.k.a. DOT gear) to my riderobe. I ride to the store for groceries, library and to play tennis.

C.U.: What is your commute like to UVU?

R.B.: My commute is 24 miles RT from Springville to UVU. If I ride to campus it takes about an hour one way. Since I ride with my work clothes on, I ride both ways more in late Spring, early Summer and Fall months. I have access to showers, but it's more of a bother these days. When it gets really hot during the summer months, I will ride to Provo Station (6 miles), load my bike on the bus and ride home from campus. So I get an 18-mile ride.

Most of the time, I ride to Provo Station and pick up the UTA to the UVU campus. That's 12 miles RT. Once I leave my community, the highlight is taking roads through farm fields with sheep, horses and cattle. In the winter sometimes I will ride through a fog-bank, but I know the road well. I take Kuhni Road north to the Provo Frontrunner Depot. It parallels the Union Pacific tracks with next to no traffic. So, the best part of the commute is to FrontRunner and home. I like hills, so enjoy the brief hill climb at 800 North when I ride to campus.

The only bugger is sometimes the freight trains get in my way riding North in the morning. It's stressful not knowing whether I will get

caught at the crossing, causing me to miss my bus connection. When this happens, I can catch the later bus and just be late to work. I am the only person in my office that commutes.

**JUNE 2014** 

On the whole, it's a great ride. If I ride all the way to campus, I pick up Freedom Blvd. from FrontRunner and follow it to 100 N in Provo. I then head west to 800 W. I turn north at this point to 800 N. I go east to the traffic circle and up a short 4% grade to Grand Ave to 1460 N. I take a left to Sandhill Lane off 2100 W in Orem right to Walmart. At McDonald's, I cross under University Parkway using two tunnels and I am just about on campus. One short quad burner up Campus Drive north brings me to the stream side parking lot. Now, I am on-campus.

C.U.: Is there a fairly robust number of students that commute by bike on the campus? Is there adequate bike parking?

R.B.: You know, I really do not see many students on bikes. I am starting see more and more bikes locked up in wayward places. I see a lot of one speed "fixie" retro bikes around. Not the best commuter bikes. One of the professors who rides my bus does commute. I have seen only a handful of bikes with panniers, etc . UVU is built in such away that you never need to go out into the weather unless you want to ... most campus buildings are interconnected. Quite the design! No riding needed once on campus. There are bike racks around campus, but not all over.

Utah County is waking up to bike commuting and most folks are still getting used to spandex and flashy jerseys. I believe there is still a cowboy mentality down here and I have experienced some full birds, along with diesel smoke screens. I just take it in stride.

C.U.: Are there any campus wide bike organizations?

R.B.: UVU has a vibrant cycling club, mostly racing types. Here is the blog link: <a href="http://www.uvucyclingteam.blogspot.com/">http://www.uvucyclingteam.blogspot.com/</a>

C.U.: What is it like to ride in your area?

R.B: I actually feel blessed to live here in Springville. We have a tremendous amount of opportunity to ride for any purpose—racing, touring and for recreation. The benches provide hill work and flats for putting the hammer down if you want.

Continued on page 24





## SUPPORT WHAT YOU LOVE.

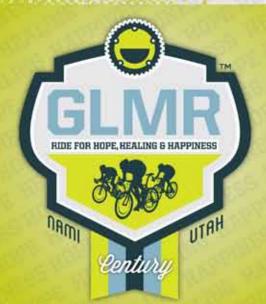
We share your love of riding falms. Our bicycle accessories make your two wheeled fravels easier, safer, and a lot more fun. Every time you purchase one of our products you are partnering in our mission to contribute 25% of profits to support bicycle advocacy. Visit us online at plane bits.

BETTER BICYCLE PRODUCTS : FOR A BETTER WORLD



## Register Today at www.TheGLMR.com





- Start Time: 7:15am
- Start Location: Spanish Fork, Ut Young Living Oils 142 E 3450 N
- Registration Fees: Century / \$55 Metric Century / \$55 45 Miler / \$55
  - 5-15% Off Early Registration
- Ride for FREE by raising \$200-\$250 See more details and Pre-Register at www.TheGLMR.com

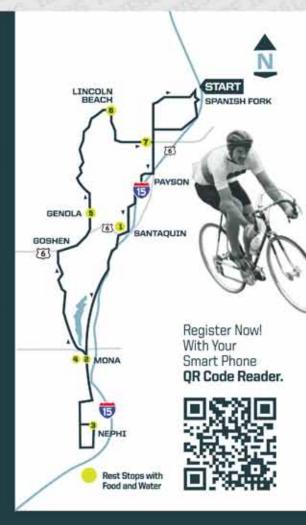
CENTURY, METRIC, & 40 MILER

JULY 19<sup>TH</sup>, 2014

#### Join us in a Ride for Hope, Healing and Happiness.

Nami Utah: The GLMR is a 100 mile ride to raise an awareness of mental illness and suicide prevention. In 2008 an avid cyclist, Gary Ludlow was taken by mental illness. We ride in honor of him and to enjoy the great sport that he loved. Proceeds raised go to support the National Alliance on Mental Illness (NAMI Utah).

NAMI, the National Alliance on Mental Illness, is the largest grassroots mental health organization in the country. We are dedicated to building better lives for the millions of Americans affected by mental illness. By riding with us, you are ensuring that help and hope are available to the families and individuals in need.



www.theglmr.com

glmrinfo@gmail.com 801-830-6655

#### **ESSAY**

## Retirement and Cycling



Lou Melini plans on riding more once he retires. Photo: Julie Melini

#### By Lou Melini

For a number of years I have been making a bucket list of bike tours and some backpacking trips for the time after my retirement. Juggling when I retire for financial security for my family, yet being young and healthy enough for my planned excursions that will last upwards of 6 months has not been easy. I've lost some sleep over the decision. Who knows what "financial security" means and who knows what will become of my current relatively good health. I have many good days but there have been more than a few with muscle aches, stiffness and fatigue. My ability to retire is aided by my wife Julie, who is younger than I. She will continue to work for a couple of years until 2016 when we hike the Appalachian Trail. Health insurance is an issue. I will be on Medicare in 2016. Julie will need to buy insurance in 2016 until she receives retired military benefits and insurance when she turns 60 in 2018.

This month, on June 20th at the young age of 63, I will be officially retired. That's the good news. The bad news is that I no longer have a daily excuse to ride my bike. There were days during the past 35 years that I have lived in Salt Lake City that riding to work was less than pleasant. I will no longer need to leave in sub 10° temperatures or ride home in darkness and a howling snowstorm. In the past 2 years riding in miserable conditions has especially become less appealing. There was a time that I considered riding in bad weather as a means to condition me for adverse weather during bike tours or for cyclocross racing. I

have no regrets to cycling in bad weather but I no longer do I care to have foul weather "conditioning". Now I can choose to ride to work when the weather is beautiful, and keep on riding.

This month is also the 10th anniversary of the commuter column. Ashley Patterson, who has been helping me with the commuter column profiles for Cycling Utah over the past 2 years, was the first bike commuter profiled in my column in July of 2004. The column, to my knowledge, is the longest running col-

umn devoted to bike commuting in any U.S. bicycle journal in the past 50 years. The purpose of the column is to inspire others that using a bike for commuting is not difficult. I have profiled people who ride once a week during good weather to the "supercommuters" that ride all the time. From the feedback that I have received, the column has been wellread and achieved its purpose. I will no longer be commuting to work so I would like to turn the column over to someone else, or at the very least recruit one more person that is willing to submit 2 or 3 columns/year. Contact me (lou@cyclingutah.com) or editor Dave (dave@cyclingutah. com) if you are interested.

Over the next several years my focus will be to also inspire others that overnight travel by bike is also not very difficult. A similar column running 2 or 3 times a year will feature people that travel on their bike. This column will be an addition to or substitution for the bike commuter column in Cycling Utah. In retirement I will have more time to do some self-supported bike tours. In less than 48 hours after my retirement I will be joining a group for a 5-day, 270-mile tour through Yellowstone National Park. In September, my cyclocross buddy Dennis McCormick and I will be riding the new 515+mile Idaho Hot Springs Mountain Bike trail recently published in a map form by the Adventure Cycling Association. Julie and I have a 2-week backpack trip planned for August. In 2015 I have a 40-year reunion ride across the U.S. with my friend Jeff from New Jersey. Jeff and I did a cross-country ride in 1975 together. Winter season is reserved for my grandson. Retirement will be good.



## THE FENIX WORLD TOUR PROVEN

Savor your riding glory on the same bikes as Lotto-Belisol. Be it a Dean, Helium, Noah or even the extremely affordable Fenix, the bikes the WorldTour team ride are the bikes you can buy. Tour tested, rider approved.

Share your moment of glory #BuiltForGlory

WWW.RIDLEY-BIKES.COM



#### **MECHANIC'S CORNER**

## Electronic Suspension is Here to Stay: Riding the Lapierre Electronic Intelligence Suspension System

**By Tom Jow** 

A couple months ago I presented an overview of three electronically controlled mountain bike suspension systems. They are the eLect fork lockout system by Magura, Fox Racing Shox's iCD front and rear lockout system and the E:i electronic intelligence system by Lapierre and RockShox. These three systems represent the future of mountain bike suspension technology. This spring I have had the opportunity to test Lapierre's E:i suspension system on their Zesty 427 all mountain category bike.

#### What is it?

The E:i electronic intelligence suspension is a joint project between Lapierre and RockShox which has created a rear shock lockout that opens and closes depending upon the roughness of the terrain being traveled over. The E:i system consists of a battery, two accelerometers, a cadence sensor and a computer. A small servo motor mounted on the rear shock, controlled by the computer opens and closes the rear shock. There are four suspension operating modes: automatic, open, medium and locked. The basic function of the automatic mode is two-fold; locked while pedaling on smooth ground and open when coasting. When pedaling over rough terrain the computer receives signals from the accelerometers and opens the rear shock halfway for small and medium size bumps; all the way for big hits.

#### Out on the Trail

Going into my first few rides I had high hopes for Lapierre's E:i system. It did not disappoint. When pedaling on smooth trail the rear suspension was firm. I could pedal as hard as I wanted, standing or sitting and there no suspension movement. Pedaling over rough terrain the rear shock opened to do its job with just the buzz of the servo motor. Any time I stopped pedaling, the motor again buzzed when it unlocked the shock. There was no fumbling with a lockout lever when transitioning from climbing to descending. While effective at higher speeds, it felt like its ability to dampen bumps while on slower and more technical climbs was suspect. I liked the fact that the suspension was firm when attacking ledges but riding over a small section of rocks on an otherwise smooth climb, sometimes the shock did not open when I thought it should have. That was, until, I spent a little more time tuning the front suspension.

The basis of the E:i system is sensing of movement by the two accelerometers, one on the lower fork leg and one in the computer head. When the accelerometers are moving upward, the computer interprets that as a bump and opens the shock. Therefore, the rear suspension may open too often if the fork is

soft, or in my case, not often enough because it was too firm. The accelerometer in the computer head will also sense if it is moving downward, as in too much action while sprinting. In this case the shock will be kept locked. So after softening the fork pressure the rear suspension felt more effective in those small rock sections while remaining locked out of the saddle.

#### The Modes

Riding in the manual modes there were no surprises. The locked position is about 95 percent locked, typical of most rear shocks nowadays. There is no perceptible compression while sitting or standing. The open mode was a little soft for climbing. Spinning up the hill smoothly while seated was efficient enough and comfortable but any attempt at standing up resulted in energy absorbing compression. The medium mode is a good balance of firmness for pedaling and compliant suspension.

The automatic mode consists of 5 levels of sensitivity. Automatic 2 was the factory set mode upon delivery and it seemed to operate well. Setting 1 is the most sensitive level. While climbing and riding on all types of terrain the bike was very efficient and comfortable. When sprinting up a short hill with the fork open I found it to be a little too soft, the fork movement caused by pedaling unlocked the rear shock a little prematurely. This is something I did



The Lapierre E:i Electronic Intelligence suspension is here to stay.



The accelerometer and sensor and sensor work to adjust the suspension in response to the terrain.

not experience in setting 2. I also tested out automatic 4, the second least sensitive mode. This setting is quite firm. Sections of trail that were comfortable in mode one or two were now a little harsh. A significant increase in speed or force was was now required to get the rear shock to open. The firmer setting seemed like it would be ideal for racing, where the speeds are high and maximum efficiency is paramount.

#### Conclusions

In just a brief period of riding Lapierre's E:i suspension, I think it is close to a home run. The automatic mode operates seamlessly and efficiently. During longer rides over varied terrain I could be confident that it would provide the most efficient mode for climbing while having full, open suspension on the descents. Suspension was always there when needed. With five automatic sensitivity levels there is a selection to suit nearly every rider and riding style.

The E:i system is not without drawbacks. One, it has a battery that needs to be charged. Lapierre claims 25 hours on a full charge and in approximately 15 hours of use the battery indicator has diminished by one of three bars. What is the lifetime of the battery? Another electronic quirk I experienced a couple times was a brief disconnect between the computer and the system. It was quickly remedied by removing the computer head and reinstalling it,

firmly. Also, I find the wire to the control switch to be a little short, unable to reach a position next to the left handlebar grip, much less long enough for placement on the right side.

All in all the E:i system, even in it's first year is hard to beat. For racing, I think it is a no-brainer. The suspension is always locked until the going gets rough. For the recreational rider, there may be some question over whether it is really necessary. Consider this: most cross country "fun" bikes have five inches of suspension travel or more, and riders are constantly fiddling with a lockout lever to obtain the best suspension for up or down. Many times that switch is forgotten, having a significant effect on ride quality. Fact: electronically controlled suspension is here to stay and it will only continue to improve. Doesn't it seem like an automatic system might be a good thing?

Disclaimer: The 2104 Lapierre Zesty 427 as tested was purchased unprompted with my own money (albeit at a discount).

Got a bike question? Email Tom at <a href="mailto:1tomjow@gmail.com">1tomjow@gmail.com</a>.

Support your local bike shop!



## **Chase Pinkham Memorial Criterium**

August 6 – Miller Motorsports Park, Tooele

After Stage 3 of the Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah

\$4,000+ Cash & Prize Purse

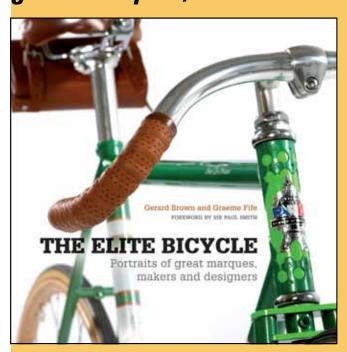
Equal Payout (\$1,500) for Men's and Women's P-1-2-3 Races
USAC Sanctioned - Registration - \$40 (\$20 Juniors)

More information and event flyer at

ExtraMileRacing.com/Chase

#### **BOOK REVIEW**

## Book Review: The Elite Bicycle: Portraits of great marques, makers and designers



#### **Bv Lou Melini**

Imagine the following scenario. A couple of friends stop by to go for a ride. While you are finishing putting on your riding kit, your friends note a copy of The Elite Bicycle on your living room coffee table. As you walk down the steps one of your friends remark; "Hey this book is cool". You then point out some of the interesting parts of the book. As the conversations continue, an hour or so passes and the 3 of you decide that maybe you should get out for the ride that was planned. That's what will happen when you pick up this book.

The Elite Bicycle is a large "coffee table" book about a selection of products that include frames, frame tubing, saddles, chainrings, spokes, rims, hubs, tires, and headsets from some very well known manufacturers and not so well known manufacturers. Mr. Brown and Fife are British so you will be entertained by learning about Brooks saddles, hubs by Royce and frames from Chas Roberts, Rourke and Condor/ Paris representing English manufacturing. On this side of the pond, the USA is represented by such well-known names as Chris King, Seven Cycles, Richard Sachs, Ben Serotta, and Independent Fabrication. Former Wild Rose employee Tony Pereira is in the book along with his "Breadwinner Bikes" partner, Ira Ryan. Winter Cycles is a name that I

haven't heard about, but builder Eric Estlund is in the book as is Mark DiNucci, a name that I had heard of but knew little of him. These 4 builders are all from Oregon.

Twenty-Nine manufacturers are each given 4-10 pages of company history, trivia, and philosophy, as well as a bit about the personalities behind the companies. The historical giant and old school British firm Brooks Saddles received the longest review at 10 pages. It was fascinating to read about the intense emotions, engineering and laborious and detailed work to perfect the products. The forward of the book was written by Sir Paul Smith who said that The Elite Bicycle: "celebrates the passion"; "they are real craftsmen". (Please excuse Sir Paul but the British Knight was mortal enough to overlook the craftswomen from Seven Cycles, Chris King, Mavic, Continental, Sapim and Time pictured in the book.)

I was entertained by all of the manufacturers presented in the book. If you want to obtain some French FMB tubular tires you will need to line up behind the elite pros Tom Boonen, Fabian Cancellara and Taylor Phinney. "Some 80 separate processes go into the manufacture of a single tubular" according to the book. Former rabbinical student, Richard Sachs is more than adequately described as the meticulous perfectionist that he is. "He is a very thoughtful, articulate man with sharp

and considered insight into the craft he practices. His blogs delve deep into its mystery and he celebrates its mystery with an inner delight, a celebration of actual rather than perceived quality". I'm not sure if I can fully interpret that. Just remember that once you place an order with him it will be a 7-year wait.

I was surprised to see Faggin featured in the The Elite Bicycle. I have not seen a Faggin since the 80's. Faggin makes a variety of bikes, but the bike featured in Faggin's story was a "gentleman's tourer" that looked like it was from the early 70's. It had downtube shifters, non-braze-on accessory clamps for cable -housing routing, and a small leather seat and handlebar bag to complement the unsurprising leather saddle. It looked beautiful!

Spoked bicycles wheels arrived in the 1870's. Spoke manufacturing is represented by the Belgium firm, Sapim in "The Elite Bicycle". Here you will read that rolls of stainless wire are "teased into submission along a series of rollers, cutters and straighteners. Quality control is an obsession". I sort of felt sorry for the guy that was pictured cutting threads, "by hand, one by one". Given that the two Sapim plants (one is in France) produce "some 600,000 spokes", how long can one do that before going bonkers!

The big question is how did the authors pick the 29 manufactures featured in the Elite Bicycle? Certainly there are others worthy manufacturers out there. However, the manufacturers featured in book would be hard to top.

Books like The Elite Bicycle are meant to be like a good meal, savored over time. It brings you behind the scenes so to speak, to peek into the world of the craftsmen and women that bring you the quality product you own or dream of owning. Perhaps a second edition will come out in the future featuring another group of bicycle products.

The Elite Bicycle: Portraits of great marques, makers and designers
By Gerard Brown and Graeme

VeloPress Books www.velopress.com Boulder, Colorado, 2013 ISBN: 1937715086

### FOR COMPLETE DETAILS VISIT ROTARYRAW.COM

## Logan Rotary RAW

Ride Around the Wellsvilles

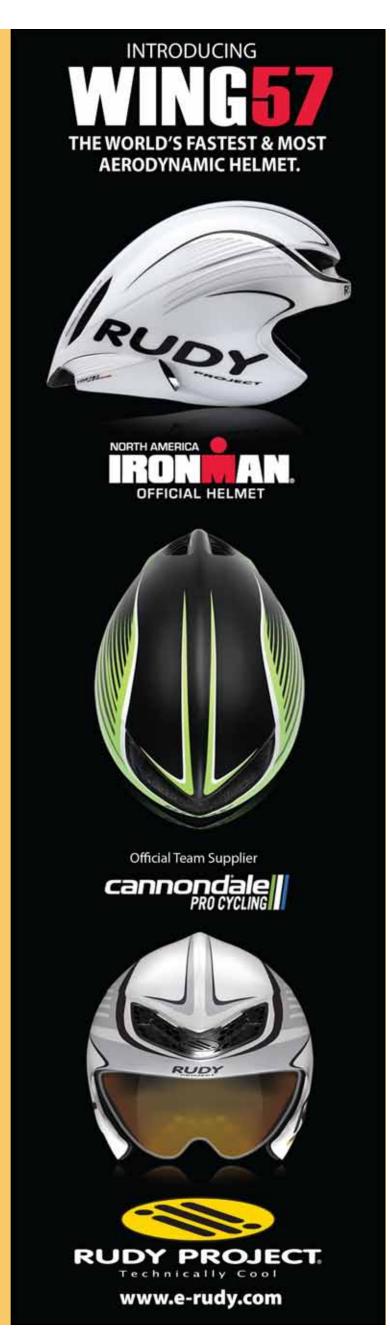
July 26, 2014

26, 66 and 96 Mile Bike Ride

Ride begins and ends in Logan, Utah.

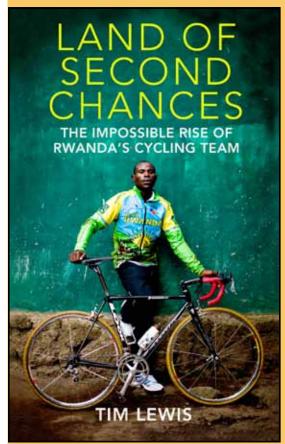
Proceeds will help communities world wide by providing clean water, sanitation, and locally by providing bikes for local youth.





#### **BOOK REVIEW**

### Book Review: Land of Second Chances Chronicles Team Rwanda



**Bv Lou Melini** 

My wife Julie gave this book to me as a Christmas gift that she purchased at The King's English Bookstore. I assume that she thought

I would like book as the cover has a picture of a tall thin black male with a Look bicycle and a Team Rwanda jersey. I am sure that she did not know Rwanda had a cycling team, nor did she know anything about the book, but thought I would like the book. Perhaps that is why we've been married for nearly 32 years, as she was quite correct. It is a really good book and was a very nice gift.

The book is a diverse collection of stories that primarily interweave the stories of 4 men,

Tom Ritchey, Jonathan "Jock" Boyer, Adrien Niyonshuti, and Paul Kagame. They try to accomplish what seems like an impossible goal, putting a Rwandan man in the Tour de France. Adrien is that man that it was

hoped would ride in the Tour. As a young boy of 7 he survived the genocide that took the lives of 40 of his relatives including 5 brothers and 1 sister. Three of his siblings survived. After the genocide life returned to normal in Rwanda, though not truly normal. When Adrien was 14 he preferred riding his bike to soccer. His headaches disappeared when he rode a bicycle. So like his uncle, Adrien started racing, entering his first race at age 16.

Tom Ritchey, of Ritchey Bicycles fame, came to Rwanda through a friend and vice-president of a "megachurch". At the time of Mr. Ritchey's arrival in Rwanda he was 49 and was "in the midst of a spiraling midlife crisis, two years after his wife walked out on him without warning ending a 25 year marriage". After his first trip to Rwanda, Mr. Ritchey became "happy". He had a goal, provide a transportation bike for coffee growers to improve their lives. Given Mr. Ritchey's competitive bike racing background it was only natural that he also conceived "Team Rwanda".

Jonathan "Jock" Boyer is the next player in Tim Lewis' book. Like Tom Ritchey, he is another lost soul finding redemption in Rwanda. Most reading this may not be aware that Jock Boyer has a Utah connection, having been born in Moab, Utah, before moving to California at age 5. He eventually became the first American to race in the Tour de France. Through Tom Ritchey, Jonathan Boyer came to Rwanda to create Team Rwanda.

Rwandan President Paul Kagame seems like another odd character in the book, but one has to remember the history of Rwanda. President Kagame wants to see progress in his country, yet continue to hold power, sometimes with conflicting goals. He indirectly was involved in Mr. Ritchey coming to Rwanda and has the means to help Team Rwanda succeed.

One may wonder why go to Africa to seek cycling talent? As the book points out, history gives the answer. It was in 1960 and again in 1964 when Abebe Bikila from Ethiopia won the Olympic marathon. You may remember seeing his picture on the wall of the Dustin Hoffman's apartment in the movie, Marathon Man. Then in 1968, Kipchoge Keino beat the then undefeated American Jim Ryan in the 1500 meter race. From then on African runners have been dominant in races of 800 meters

and longer. So why not cycling?

Tim Lewis as I mentioned did a great job researching the book. Land of Second Chances starts with the history of Rwanda and its colonial past. It then moves onto the events leading up to the genocide that killed 800,000 people, 10% of the population in 100 days. After the genocide the country was declared "the poorest country on the globe" by the World Bank. In addition, if you saw the movie Hotel Rwanda, you will read a completely different version in the book.

In between you will have a hard time putting the book down following the ups and downs of a group of Rwandan cyclists and Jock Boyer whom the riders simply call coach. Perhaps there will be a third chance for Team Rwanda. I'd encourage you to buy this book at your local bookstore.

Land of Second Chances: The Impossible Rise of Rwanda's Cycling

By: Tim Lewis

2013

Velopress

Boulder, CO

www.velopress.com ISBN: 1937715205

ELN VEI BIKE FESTIVAL

## JUNE 26 - JULY 5 SUN VALLEY, ID

220 Miles of Stellar Single Track

Sheeptown Drag Races

**Local Stoker Rides** 

**Idaho Pumptrack State** Championships

Entertainment and More!

- FEATURING -





MARATHON MOUNTAIN BIKE SUN VALLEY, ID

Bike gear and demos from cycling's top brands

## RIDESUNVALLEY.COM



















## **UTAH'S HOTTEST 100-MILE RIDE!**

# Are you up to the challenge?





## FRIDAY, AUGUST 1

Casual pre-ride dinner and Networking Event Adobe Office Park (Lehi)

## SATURDAY, AUGUST 2

Individual and team cash prizes Thanksgiving Point (Lehi)

Fully supported ride 30, 60, 100 Mile options Food & Fun Early-bird rates end June 15th!

REGISTER TODAY LEARN WWW.UTAHENDURANCE.COM



**Utah Valley** 















Keep Cranking!

**ADVOCACY** 

## Census Report Shows Major Gains for Bike Commuting

#### **By Charles Pekow**

Infrastructure additions and cultural shifts seem to be helping to some degree in getting people to bike to work. "The rapid increase in the num ber of bicycle sharing programs and the implementation of other bicycle-related facilities, along with the proliferation of local events such as "bike to work day," reflect local-level interest in incorporating bicycle travel into the overall trans portation mix across communities."

So reads Modes Less Traveled – Bicycling & Walking to Work in the United States: 2008-2012, a new report from the U.S. Census Bureau. The report tries to paint a picture of the number of people who regularly bike to work. The bureau based the report mainly on data from its annual American Community Surveys (ACS) taken over five years.

Some cities in the Mountain West are doing relatively well.

Boulder, CO comes in first in the nation among medium-sized towns (populations between 100,000 and 200,000) when it comes to the percentage of people biking to the office, factory or other place of employment, as 10.5 percent of Boulder commuters reported using bicycles as their primary way to get to work, in the ACS surveys. College towns tend to ride to the top of the list, noted study author Brian McKenzie. The figure places Boulder, home of a University of Colorado campus, way out in front of even the 2nd place Eugene, OR at 8.7 percent. In Eugene, you'll find the University of Oregon, which has been named a silver level bicycle friendly university by the League of American Bicyclists (LAB). And while it is a long way down, the top 15 cities in this category also includes 9th place Provo, UT at 3.7

percent and 11th place Salt Lake City, home of the silver level University of Utah, at 2.5 percent.

Among larger cities, where people likely live farther from work, 3.7 percent of Boise, ID workers pedaled to their jobs, putting it in 4th place in the class nationwide. (Boise State University has earned a silver level award too.)

Amongst small cities, a few Montana towns stood out for bike commuting rates. Among small cities (those with populations of at least 20,000 but fewer than 100,000), Missoula enjoyed the 11th highest bike-to-work rate in the nation: 6.2 percent. The gold level University of Montana there enjoys the distinction of being one of the seven most bicycle friendly institutes of higher education in the country. Bozeman came in 14th place at 5.8 percent.

But all the efforts to encourage riding to work haven't done much if

you look at it one way. Still less than one percent of commuters regularly biked to work nationally in the five-year period between 2008 and 2012, according to data from the survey. If the figures can be believed, the .6 percent bike-to-work rate hardly budged from previous Census figures of .5 percent in 1980 and .4 percent in 1990 and 2000.

But if you look at it another way, the figures show major gains. The report states that "(b)etween 2000 and 2008–2012, the number of work ers who traveled to work by bicycle increased by 60.8 percent, from about 488,000 in 2000 to about 786,000. This increase in the num ber of bicycle commuters exceeded the percentage increase of all other travel modes during that period "

The recent figures were based on sampling, not long form Census data from the earlier ones. And all the studies took place during recession years, so fewer people were working than normally. The bureau says the margin of error is about 1 percent in most cases but it acknowledges margins of error can be high and that in towns of 20,000, samples include so few people that they don't mean anything. So the survey ranks no small towns. ACS surveyed about 3.5 million households a year, whereas the Census tries to reach everybody, though not everybody gets the long form. The report uses information from five years to reduce inaccuracies, McKenzie said at a Google hangout sponsored by LAB.

And as survey takers usually don't remind you, people just answer the forms any way they want, even if their answers aren't true. Also, comparing any two surveys requires some skepticism. Census figures are collected in April while ACS surveys take place any time. The report asks how the respondent "primarily got to work" in the last week. And that includes people contacted in all seasons and weather conditions. So a good number of people answered the form in winter, when they probably didn't cycle to work in the last week.

McKenzie also acknowledged that the numbers don't provide a great deal of data on travel time or demographics of riders, such as age, race and gender.

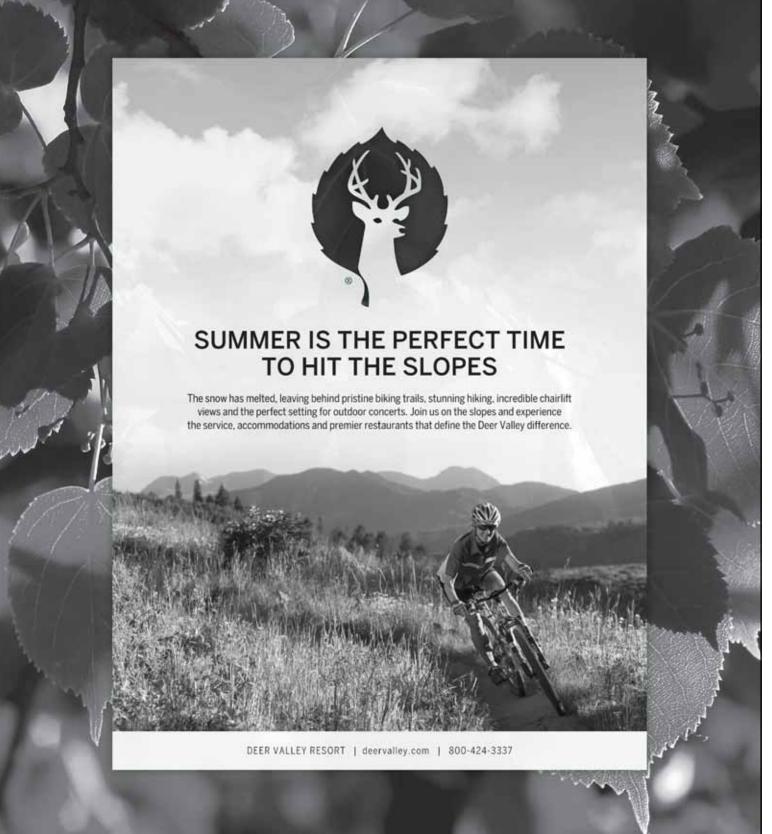
"The estimates are not perfect but we use them fearlessly because they are the only estimates we have," LAB Policy Director Darren Flusche said. At the hangout, he pointed out that the figures underestimate bicycle commuting by asking about the "primary" means. "If you don't bike every day or ride to the train, you don't get counted so we"re underrepresented."

But based on the figures available, nationally, the younger your age, the stronger your commitment to riding. While 1 percent of those aged 16-24 rode to work, the percentage steadily went down with age, with only .3 percent of those 55 and older hopping on the bike seat. Not only may age-related physical conditions lead to lower commuting rates, but living farther from work, and earning a higher income also evidently contribute.

It may seem strange, but the most highly educated and the most uneducated cycled to work more than those in between. Among those with a graduate or professional degree, .9 percent did, as did .7 percent of those lacking a high school diploma. "It can be a very low status transportation option or a high status recreational activity. We've had both perspectives for decades," observed LAB Equity Initiative Manager Adonia Lugo.

And parental responsibilities apparently get in the way of riding. While .7 percent of those with no children at home rode, only .4- or .5 percent of those with kids in the house did.

Average bicycle commute time: 19.3 minutes. But the figure is rather misleading in that most bike commutes lasted between 10 and 14



Continued on page 15

#### **MOUNTAIN BIKING**

### Ride Sun Valley Bike Festival Returns to Sun Valley June 26-July 5



Sun Valley has great trails. Photo courtesy Visit Sun Valley.

#### **By Amy David**

The fourth annual Ride Sun Valley Bike Festival returns to the stunning scenery and world-class singletrack of Sun Valley, Idaho June

two wheels. Guests can participate in a wide array of entertainment and activities including the second stop of the Scott Enduro Cup presented

26 - July 5, 2014. The festival is a rowdy and homegrown celebration geared for anyone who enjoys life on guided rides for all abilities and a number of creative community races.

On Thursday, June 26, the festivities will ignite at twilight as the Hailey, Idaho Fire Department sets massive logs on fire chained behind the bikes of riders charging head-tohead in the SheepTown Drag Race. Open to the public, participants gather outside the Powerhouse Bike Shop and Pub to sign up for a limited number of spots in the comedic race.

"You'll soon discover once in Sun Valley, things are a little more laid back, people like to talk to visitors, and we take hospitality to heart," remarked Greg Randolph, founder of Ride Sun Valley. "We hope you come away rejuvenated and find yourself in a state of stoked-out bliss."

Downtown Ketchum, ID marks the festival headquarters featuring a Bike Expo with demos from top brands June 27-29 located on Main Street near the Visitor's Center. Friday highlights women's-specific bike mechanic and enduro skills clinics hosted by biking legend, Rebecca Rusch, who helps participants improve their riding skills at any level in a non-competitive, fun and supportive atmosphere.

Later Friday evening, the festival opening party will get the town alive and kicking with a criterium/ team relay for the public and Enduro Cup race prologue. The Downtown Criterium is grin-inducing whether you are on the sidelines or in the saddle. This course winds though town and is lined with enthusiastic cheering crowds. A concert begins

by GoPro, a downtown bike expo, at 9PM complemented by the Sierra Nevada and Ninkasi beer gardens.

> Saturday and Sunday feature the Scott Enduro Cup presented by GoPro where gravity-hungry athletes take on one of the longest enduros in the U.S. covering 24 miles and 9,000 vertical descending feet over two days. Following the Enduro Cup Saturday, the future of the sport will rip it up in the Kids' Mountain Bike Race and riders of all abilities will storm the hills equipped with laser guns for a Mountain Bike Biathlon. Rounding out the evening is a screening of the film, Single Track High. If simply trail blazing the 400+ miles of continuous single track suits your fancy, local experts guide group rides through the weekend.

After the final stages of the Enduro Cup on Sunday, the awards and raffle will ensue. Proceeds from the raffle will benefit the Wood River Bicycle Coalition. Before pedaling home, witness the Pump Track State Championships Sunday evening. The remainder of the festival includes Reba's Ride Camp, the Fourth of July Hailey Criterium, and the US Marathon MTB National Championships on July 5. Located in central Idaho, the northern latitude of Sun Valley creates long days of 15 hours of sunshine in the summer, the ideal location for a weekend family

For a detailed schedule and more information, please visit, ridesunval-

#### **Vernal's McCoy Flats Trails Under Threat**

Vernal may not be the first place you think of when it comes to mountain biking, but it is gaining increasing popularity with riders who have "done" Moab and Fruita, and are looking for more peace and quiet. McCoy Flats is possibly the best known of the Vernal trail areas, lying west of the town on BLM land. The area is surprisingly devoid of mining activities, and offers a wide range of trails set in a beautiful and peaceful location.

However this local treasure is under threat from a planned truck bypass route that would cut through the heart of the trail system. The proposed Ashley Valley Energy Route is the brainchild of the Uintah Transportation Special Service District, who apparently are not interested in public input. However the BLM has to seek input. Comments can be made via the BLM NEPA Process up until June 12, 2014, which is coming right up.

To support the trails, local bike shop owner, trail builder and advocate Troy Lupcho set up a McCoy Flats facebook page (https://www.facebook. com/McCoyFlats). Check the page for updates and information on how to submit comments and to show your support. These trails are a great asset to both Vernal locals and visitors and are a unique recreation resource in an area already heavily modified by the energy industry.

-John Higgins







© Andy Singer

#### cycling utah

## RACE RESUL



#### Bluffdale, UT, May 17, 2014

### The Abram 50 K Mountain Bike Female Overall Winner

- 1. Meghan Sheridan 02:21:46 2. Lori Harward 02:26:24
- 3 Niki Milleson 02:42:16

- Male -18
- 1. Adam Brown 02:07:21 2. Barrett Connor 02:10:25
- 3. Carter Bailey 02:21:16
- 4. Nate Hansen 02:35:04

#### 5. Tyler Mullins 02:58:02 Male 19-24

- 1 Gabriel Hatton 02:49:32 2. Jordan Caldwell 05:08:20
- Male 25-39 1. Corey Larrabee 02:05:05
- 2. Gary Wekluk 02:06:00
- 3. Reed Abbott 02:06:41
- 4. Mitt Stewart 02:10:07 5. Adam Lisonbee 02:19:16
- Male 40-55
- 1. Art OConnor 02:05:00
- 2. Dennis Barrett 02:05:23 3. Dave Harward 02:07:37
- 4 Michael Raemisch 02:08:22
- 5. Scott Allen 02:10:56 Male 55+
- 1. Curt Bates 02:27:06 2. Larry Tucker 02:39:58
- 3 Dick Newson 02:43:57
- 4. Lewis Rollins 02:45:52 5. Dave Preszler 03:02:42
- Female -18
  1. Hailey Haddock 03:05:34 Female 24-39
- 1. Angela Wright 03:14:08
- 2. Ashley Muhlestein 03:19:51 3 Marci Simons 03-26-50
- Female 40-55
- 1. Jen Droke 03:01:08
- 2. Jessica Farnsworth 04:15:12
- Female 55+ 1. Cami Flygare 04:07:2

#### The Sherman 25K Mountain Bike Race **Overall Female**

- 1. Coy Barrett 01:16:11
- 2. Moka Best 01:25:10 3. Julia Graf 01:32:45
- Male -18
- 1. Oliver Holdsworth 01:24:18
- 2. Jacob Pflueger 01:33:12 3. Austin Karren 01:41:03

#### Male 19-24

- 1. Brvan Mason 01:29:38 Malé 25-39
- 1. Zach Longson 01:12:26
- 2. Steven Weaver 01:14:07 3. Austin Farrall 01:15:06
- 4. Rob Henrie 01:17:26
- 5. David Creasy 01:19:23
- Male 40-55

### 1. Troy Eyre 01:12:14 2. Mark Holdsworth 01:19:05

- 3. Corev Spencer 01:24:05 4. Dave Swenson 01:25:08
- 5. Scott Targos 01:26:20

### Male 55+ 1. Jim Shell 01:32:01

- Female 25-39
- 1. Lindie DeMill 01:38:48 2. Heidi Munson 01:46:19
- 3. Bridgit Wekluk 01:58:03 4. Terri Huntington 02:15:49

#### Female 40-55

- . Jennifer Reynolds 01:32:51 2. Raedynne Robertson 02:09:33
- 3. Rachel Trostrud 02:09:34
- 4. Jackie Anderson 02:15:54
- 5. Trudy Pecorelli 03:00:56

#### Sundance Showdown DH and Super-D, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Sundance Resort, UT, May 24-26, 2014

#### Super-D Final results Cat 1 Men 13-18

#### 1. Demetri Triantafillou, Go-Ride.com/Schwalbe/

- 2. Evan DeGray, Go-Ride.com

#### 3. Galen Carter, Transition/Laketown/FiveTen/ Smith Optics/Canyons/Kore

- 4. Jaren Lockwood, Cannoball Racing Cat 1 Men 19-29
- Matt Shirley, Wolfman Grooming
- 2. Bodhi Barney
- 1. Will McDonald, Cole Sport
- 2. Josh Rhea, Go-Ride.
- 3. Aaron Crowder, Go-Ride.com/Bohemian
- 4. Dan Grolley, Laketown Bicycles
- 5. Isaac Legare
- Cat 1 Men 40-49
- Sam Fox, Go-Ride.com
- 2. Scott Crabill, Go-Ride.cor
- 3. Mark Kugel, Girth Bike Clothing 4. Craig Skinner, Go-Ride.com
- Cat 1 Men 50+
- 1. Roy Collins
- 2. Timothy Morris
- Cat 2 Men 13-18
- 1. Tyler Shelley, Hammer Nutrition/Truckerco.com
- 2. Dakota Janes, Altitude Cycles
- 3. Liam Smillie
- 4. Shavden Housley, MJs Cannonball Racing

- 5. Kelty Barney, Rad Racino
- . Kyle Jackson
- Ryan Kiel, Bohemian Racing
   Matthew Kiel, Bohemian Brewery

#### 4. Adam Smith

- Cat 2 Men 30-39 Steve LeBlanc
   lan Beaty, Fezzari
- 3. Marshal Olson, DPS Skis
- 4. Timothy Meyer 5. Alex Mongold
- Cat 2 Men 40-49 1. Sheridan Damuag, Laketown Bicycles
- 2. Kerry Black, Laketown Bicycles
- 4. Mike Oliver 5. JD Schiller, JD Incorporated
- 6. Douglas Cheney Cat 2 Men 50+
- . Brent Astrope 2. George Triantafillou, Go-Ride.com
- Cat 2 Women 19+
- 1. Leslie Zimmerman 2. Allyssum Stensen, Your Team
- Cat 3 Men 12 under
- 1. Andrew Bird, SpeedBird Racing
- Julien Markewitz, Laketown Bicycles
   Jonah Brinkerhoff
- 4. Jesse Hoopes, Team Elevated
- 5. Tanner Baughman, <u>Go-Ride.c</u> Cat 3 Men 13-18
- Bryn Bingham, Kuhl Devo
   Matt Behrens, Summit Utah Devo
- 3. Logan McPhie, Laketown Bicycles I. Dillon Flinders, Team Elevated
- 5. Ben Warnick
- Cat 3 Men 19-39 1. Kevin Combs
- 2. Jacob Levine
- 3. Joshua Moreland, 4Frnt Skis 4. David Schei, Tollgate Brew Crew
- 5. Tom Brace, Tollgate Brew Crew Cat 3 Men 40+
- 1. Mat Gover 2. Brett Hallam
- Cat 3 Women 19+
- Jana Boehler
   Melissa Morris Pro Men
- 2. Nic Hadley, Go-Ride.com
- Matt Johnston, Canyons/Go-Ride/Redrock
  Brewery/Cafe Rio/Cannonball Racing 4. Ryan Stensen, Go-Ride.com/Shimano 5. Thomas McCoy, 661/ESI Grips/June Lake
- Brewing
- Pro Women
- 1. Joy Brinkerhoff
- Ana Rodriguez
   Joni Wirts, <u>Go-Ride.com</u>
- 4. Amanda Cordell, Laketown Bicycles
- **Downhill Final Results** Cat 1 Men 13-18
- Galen Carter, Transition/Laketown/FiveTen/
- Smith Optics/Canyons/Kore
  2. Demetri Triantafillou, Go-Ride.com/Schwalbe/
- 3. Bryce Helbling, Knolly/Laketown Bicycles/
- Canyons/Monster Army/100% 4. Jaren Lockwood, Cannoball Racing
- Cat 1 Men 19-29
- James Sandmire, SLC MTB
   Clayton Batty
- 3. Jeremy Hottinger, Zion Cycles
- I. Bodhi Barney 5. Nathan Silberman, Get Air
- 6. Spencer Green, Laketown/SAG/Canyons/100\_ goggles/Maxxis/Washburn Cycling
- 7. Matt Shirley, Wolfman Grooming Cat 1 Men 30-39 1. Michael Clark, Bohemian Cycling Team
- Dan Grolley, Laketown Bicycles
   Michael Gunn, <u>Go-Ride.com</u>
- 4. Isaac Legare 5. Chris Kading, Salt Cycles
- Cat 1 Men 40-49 . Noah Brandon, Go-Ride,co Mark Kugel, Girth Bike Clothing
- R Damon Kirchmeier, Fezzari
- Cat 1 Men 50+ 1. Mike Kelley, Laketown Bicycles
- 2. Kevin Dwyer, Poison Spider Bikes Cat 1 Women
- 1. Paige Ramsey Cat 2 Men 13-18
- Joseph Foresta, Laketown/GT/FNVF/Spv/ Cafe Ric
- 2. Cole Chipman 3. Ryan McFlmon
- 4. Lorin Whitaker, Z-Team Jared Garfield Cat 2 Men 19-29
- 1. Kyler Bagley 2. Sterling Petersen, Maverick/Utah Bike Worx
- B. Christopher Ridder, Bohemian Racing 4. Aaron Mendoza
- 5. Ryan Kiel, Bohemian Racing Cat 2 Men 30-39 1. Steve LeBland 2. Alex Mongold
- 3. Beau Gunnerson, Type One Industries 4 Sullivan Heward 5. Shan Peterson

. Brent Astrope

- Cat 2 Men 40-49 I. Sheridan Damuag, Laketown Bicycles
- 2. Garth Hare, Bird Gang Bombers 3. Vaughn Martinez 4. Steve Spencer, GT Bicycles Cat 2 Men 50+

- 3. Kent Woodfield, Bohemian Brewery
- 4. Clint Bullock, Laketown Bicycles Cat 2 Women 13-18
- 1. Chantal Williams, Azonic/Bicycle Fabrications/
- Placer Foothills Cat 3 Men 12 under 1. Andrew Bird, SpeedBird Racing
- 2. Julien Markewitz, Laketown Bicycles 3. Will Ramsey
- 4. Carson Spencer, GT Bicycles Cat 3 Men 13-18 1. Chase Harkleroad, Millcreek Bicycles/
- Sports Den 2. Logan McPhie, Laketown Bicycles
- Clay Groves
   Jinwon Bailar
- 5. Dillon Flinders, Team Elevated Cat 3 Men 19-39
- 1. David Dickerson 2. Tyson Weber
- 3. Shawn Benvegnu, PBRs 4. Russell Bailey
- 5. David Schei, Tollgate Brew Crew
- Cat 3 Men 40+ 1. Darin Brimhall
- Cat 3 Women 13-18 1. Ashlyn Puzey, Puzey Bike Shop Cat 3 Women 19+
- 1. Angella Lucisano Pro Men . Mitch Ropelato, Specialized
- 2. Cody Kelley, Specialized/ENVE 3. Nic Hadley, Go-Ride.com 4. Kyle Hickey 5. Naish Ulmer. Crossfit Hood River/Dark Timbers/
- **Pro Women** Amanda Batty, <u>Go-Ride.com/Gnarly</u>
   Amanda Cordell, Laketown Bicycles
- 3. Joni Wirts, Go-Ride.co Stan Crane Memorial XC Race.
- Intermountain Cup, Draper Trail Days, Draper, UT, May 26, 2014
- Men 60+ Open 1. Rick MORRIS, UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM, 01:04:52.7
- 2. Joel QUINN, UTAH MOUNTAIN BIKING, 01:04:57.9 3. Lewis ROLLINS, FFKR-CONTENDER RACING
- 01:07:05.7 4. Craig WILLIAMS, MAD DOG, 01:07:32.5 5. Bruce ARGYLE, <u>UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING</u>.
- 01:13:02.9
- Beginner Men Open

  1. Wade OKELBERRY, CANYON BICYCLES-SHIMANO, 01:07:34 6
- 2. Joe MCALLISTER, 01:09:40.6 3. Brian VANDERWEL, UTAH MTN BIKE, 01:13:46.0
- 01:14:17.6 5. Bogdan BALASA, <u>UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING</u>
  <u>COM</u>, 01:14:36.3
- Beginner Women Open 1. Kelly POTTER, 01:29:41.9 2. Sophie SCOTHERN, ROOSTERS BIKERS EDGE, 01:36:19.2
- 3. Mikayla LYMAN, 02:13:09.8 Clydesdale Men Open 200lb+ 1. Ryan BEVAN, 01:15:11.5
- 2. Mike STARK, 01:16:48.1 3. Aaron MULLINS, RACERS CYCLE SERVICE,
- 4. Richard EWELL, UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM 01:21:04.3 5. Nathan BRANCH, 01:24:14.1
- Expert Men 19-29
  1. Zachary OVARD, CONTENDER, 01:45:49.3 2. Daniel FENDLER, 01:46:43.0 3. Brendan MONEY, LIVEWELL P/B BOUNTIFUL
- 4. Connor PATTEN, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:48:17.3 5. Zach CALTON, 01:49:23.4 Expert 30-39
  1. Jeff HEAL, 01:50:08.0 2. Will HANSON, REVOLUTION, 01:51:03.2

BIKE, 01:47:52.2

- 3. Jake CARROLL, BOUNTIFUL BICYCLE P/B MOUNTAIN AMERICA, 01:51:42.2 4 Ammon PATE GITHRIE 01:51:44 4 5. Josh MORTENSEN, 01:53:05.8
- Expert 40-49 . Reed TOPHAM, CARBOROCKET, 00:00:00.000 1. Mitt STEWART, <u>UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM</u>, 01:44:29.7
- 2. Justin WILSON, REVOLUTION PEAK FASTENERS, 01:47:20.9 3. Jason SPARKS, UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM 01:51:24.1
- 4. Brad PILLING, 01:51:52.9 5. Bob SAFFELL, REVOLUTION PEAK FASTENERS, 01:52:02.9 Expert Men 16-18
- 1. Jordan ANDERSEN, CANYON BICYCLES -SHIMANO. 00:00:00.000 1. Cameron LARSON, 01:51:17.6 2. Jordan MEYER, CANYON BICYCLES - SHIMANO. 01-54-21 7

4. Tyler MULLINS, RACERS CYCLE SERVICE,

3. Jackson CHENEY, 02:01:54.1

2. Jessica ARBOGAST, 01:34:34.7

- 5. Seth BROMLEY, 02:08:09.2 Expert Women Open
  1. Michelle HOLLINGSED, PORCUPINE, 01:32:07.3
- 3. Rachel ANDERS, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:38:54.2 4. Anona WHITLEY, 01:46:29.2 5. Jenna JOHNSTON, KUHL, 01:52:28.8 6. Robin MCGEE, HOBACK SPORTS, 02:04:55.9
- Jr 10-12 Men/Women 1. Bentley VANDERWEL, UTAH MTN BIKE,

- 2. Tanner BRABCH, 00:36:04.3
- 3. Parker ANDERSON, 00:36:20.7 4. Travis GARD, 00:38:16.2
- 5. Melissa UMBLE, 00:38:21.6
- Jr Men- Beginner 13-15
  1. William MARK, 01:08:12.6 2. James MOTT, 01:10:41.2
- 3 Miles WILLIS WILLIS BROS RACING 01:13:43 3 4. Evan FLICK, KUHL, 01:21:34.2 5. Nate PETERSON, CANYONS BICYCLE, 01:21:59.5
- **Jr Men- Beginner 16-18**1. Braden BIRD, 01:19:01.0 Jr Women - Beginner 13-15

  1. Heather HORTON, 01:26:56.4
- 3. Maggie RESSA, <u>UTAHMO</u> 01:48:02.5
- Men 50+ Open
  1. Brad WILSON, 01:26:12.6
- 2. Paul LASTAYO, SKI UTAH/PLAN 7, 01:26:49.7 3. Step-o-han WARSOCKI, UNATTACHED, 01:27:41.1
- 4. Geno SMITH, UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM,
- Pro Men Open
  1. Bryson PERRY, 02:05:02.0 2. Geoffrey MENTAGE, 02:05:47.8
- 5 Aaron CAMPRELL BOUNTIFUL BICYCLE P/R MOUNTAIN AMERICA, 02:09:16.7 Pro Women Open
  1. Joey LYTHGOE, KUHL, 01:54:04.7

2. Meghan SHERIDAN, UTAH

- 3. Debbie MORTENSEN, 02:01:19.3 4. Sienna LEGER, 02:02:49.5
- **Single Speed Men Open**1. Steven BONNEY, <u>UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING.COM</u>, 01:27:35.5
- COM, 01:30:04.2 3. Doug BLACKBURN, 01:30:37.8
- Sport Women 13-15 . Lauren BINGHAM, 01:11:07.4
- 2. Skyler PERRY, 01:16:08.0 3. Morgan HALES, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:18:07.0 4. Tayler PERRY, 01:22:39.4 5. Lupine CRAMER, ROBERT HAMLIN BICYCLES.
- Sport Women 16-18 1. Mila LEGER REDEL, SUMMIT UTAH DEVO, 01:06:20.7
- 4. Ellise SHUMAN, SUMMIT UTAH DEVO, 01:11:15.7 5. Rebecca MARK, 01:12:45.8 **Sport Women 19-34**1. Tasha HEILWEIL, 01:03:54.7

2. Kira CROWFLL. 01:07:24.2

3. Annika HEILWEIL, 01:09:08.5

- 2. Lindsey MORTENSEN, UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, 01:09:37.3 3. Lynn MULVIHILL, REVOLUTION BICYCLES, 01:09:44.0
- 4. Jennifer BUBEL, ATHLETES ON TRACK, 01:13:05.3 5. Katy NAFUS, UTAH MOUNTAIN BIKING, 01:25:28.5
- Sport Women 35+ . Coy BARRETT, BOUNTIFUL BICYCLE P/B MACU, 01:06:41.4 2. Heather HALES, 01:12:32.5
- Sport Men 13-15 . Tom FENDLER, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:32:34.7 2. Skylar PATTEN, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:32:44.7 3. Estin HICKE, 01:32:52.2 4. Felix FIRTH, 01:35:44.8 5. Alec SCHOOLEY, 01:35:45.0

3. Tara MUHR, 01:12:37.4

01:40:30.6

01:33:00.8

01:27:36.6

01:30:54 1

01:31:45.9

- Sport Men 16-18
  1. Jacob LAMPING, 01:32:04.3 2. Cale PILLING, 01:32:23.2 3. Hayden BECK, 01:37:24.0 4. 7ach CRANF. 01:40:10.5 5. Jared PFLUEGER, LONE PEAK HIGH SCHOOL,
- Sport Men 19-29 Dylan HENDRICKS, ROOSTERS BIKERS EDGE, 01:29:09.3
- 4. Tyson WATKINS, LIVE WELL P/B BOUNTIFUL RICYCLE 01:33:37 0 5. Ryan WESTERMANN, REVOLUTION, 01:36:16.7 Sport Men 30-39 Dustin LEWIS, GOLDEN GLASS ARCHITECTURAL GLAZING, 01:23:21.6

3. Kevin BERNSTEIN, 01:33:25.9

4. Zach CUTLER, 01:33:58.4 5. Jeremy Branch, REVOLUTION PEAK FASTENER, 01:34:19.3 Sport Men 40-49

. Greg SIRONEN, CANYON BICYCLE SHIIMANO,

2. Ty BROOKS, SILVER HAWK. 01:31:43 7

01:30:25.8 3. Brian RESSA, UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING, COM. 01:30:27.2 4. Lance ANDERSON, REVOLUTION/PEAK,

5. Rob HANSEN, CANYON BICYCLES-SHIMANO,

2. Steve ELLIS, CANYON BICYCLES - SHIMANO,

NO EXIT

ARE YOU

OKAY?

- 2. Tally PERRY, SUMMIT BIKE CLUB, 01:44:30.9
- **Jr Women Beginner 16-18**1. Madison GRANGER, 03:40:07.9
- 01:29:06.6 5. Mark ENDERS, OCEF TREK JR TEAM, 01:30:27.8
- 3. Justin DESILETS, 02:07:23.6 4. Mitchell PETERSON, 02:08:26.2
- COM 01:57:55 6
- 2. Michael ENGBERSON, <u>UTAHMOUNTAINBIKING</u>
- 4. Jared SCHIERS, 01:31:31.7
  5. Paul NASH, TEAM JACKSON HOLE, 01:36:54.4
  - Tax Day Circuit Race, UCA Series, Inkom, ID, May 10, 2014 Mens CAT 3/4
    - 1. Josh Brown 1:41:47 2. Joergen Trepp 1:43:30 3. Sage Thorpe 1:43:48 4. Michael Yount 1:44:07

ANDERSEN, 01:13:17.8

BICYCLE, 01:13:37.0

2. Catherine KIM, 01:13:30.3

MOUNTAIN AMERICA, 01:20:35.3

5. Sally REYNDERS, UTAHMOUNTAL

3. Misti TIMPSON, LIVE WELL P/B BOUNTIFUL

4. Angela JOHNSON, BOUNTIFUL BICYCLE P/B

Road

Racing

- 5. Spencer Storey 1:46:35 Women CAT 1/2/3 1. Melinda McCutcheon 2:16:41 2. Kat Carr 2:17:00 3. Kelly Crawford 2:17:02
- 4. Hannah Ross 2:17:35 Men CAT 4/5 1. Adam Mever 2:23:38 2. Jeremy Dustin 2:23:39 3. Kelly Dustin 2:23:50
- 4. Wayne Johnson 2:24:31 5. Scott Crider 2:25:12 6. Brian Buchanan 2:32:04 Men Masters 35+ CAT 4/5 1. Nathan Starnes 2:05:08 2. Randy Anderson 2:05:10
- 3. Bryan Gee 2:05:22 4. Stephen Rogers 2:05:35 5. Chris Howell 2:16:23 Women CAT 3/4 1. Maria Lamb 1:48:11

2. Karissa Lamb 1:51:15

3. Ali Knutson 1:58:03

- Women Masters 35+ CAT 1/2/3/4 1. Kris Walker 1:51:20 2. Kelly Hunsaker 1:58:01 Men CAT 1/2/3 1. lan Baldwin 2:37:57 2. Will Hanson 2:38:38
- 3. Andrew Kulmatiski 2:40:48 4. Ryan Kingsolver 2:56:31 5. David Carter 3:12:00 Men Masters 35-44 CAT 1/2/3 1. Sam Krieg 2:00:00 2. Craig Kidd 2:03:46

Men Masters 45-54 CAT 1/2/3

1. Don Armstrong 1:59:55

5. Lorin Ronnow 3:34:47

- 3. Andrew Locke 2:06:17 4. Mike Hanseen 2:07:05 Men Masters 55+ CAT 1/2/3/4/5 1 John Lauck 3:24:07 2. Ravell Call 3:24:10 3. Jerald Hunsaker 3:24:28 4. Zan Treasure 3:24:30
- Bear Lake Classic UCA Series, Garden City UT, May 16-18, 2014 May 16 - Bear Lake Individual Time Trial Men CAT 1/2/3 1. Tanner Robinson 14:39
- 5. Abraham Tarp 15:46 Men 35+ 1. Jerald Hunsaker 15:52 2. Nolan Finlayson 16:41 3. Michael MacDonald 18:34

4. Bob Walker 19:39

2. Cody Meyers 14:42

3. Zan Treasure 14:47

4 Mark Schafer 15:03

- SINGER
  - 1. Joseph Stuart 14:43 2. Jared Muir 15:10 3. Mark Moser 15:27 . Shawn Johnson 15:47

Men CAT 4/5

- 2 Kelly Crawford 16:51 . Alicia Finlayson 20:16 4. Debera Adam 20:40 5. Charice Rebelkin 20:52
- May 17 Rear Lake Classic Road Race Nomen CAT 3/4 1. Chandra Unsworth 02:22:40.4 2. Maria Lamb 02:22:40.5
- 4. Heather Sells 02:22:41.7 . Alison Knutson 02:22:41.8 Women Citizens 1. Gina Tippets 02:53:20.4 2. Sarah Hendrickson 03:04:16.0

3. Katherine Ragle 02:22:41.4

1. Margaret Douglass 02:22:42.5 2. Robynn Master 02:22:43.4 3. Kelly Hunsaker 02:22:44.7 4. Karen Christoffersen 02:23:43.6 5. Bev Ronnow 02:53:40.0 Pro/CAT 1/2/3

1. Kaytie Scott 02:19:56.8

Women Masters 35+

- 2. Mindy McCutcheon 02:19:57.2 3. Mary Emerson 02:19:58.2 4. Alison Frve 02:19:58.3 5. Kandice Lund 02:20:01.8 Women Junior 10-14
- 1. Lorraine Francis 00:31:32.1 Men Junior 10-14 1. Jackson Higley 00:21:55.0 Men CAT 3/4 1. Nathan Steele 01:54:55.0 2. Casey Nielsen 01:54:55.3 3. James Ji 01:55:06.0
- 5. Scott Powers 01:55:06.4 5. Zack Butterfield 01:55:06.4 Men CAT 4/5 1. Mark Otterson 02:02:51.5 2. Alex Whitney 02:02:51.6 3. Jon Larsen 02:02:51.7 4. Steve Lawrence 02:02:51.8

5. Franz Butler 02:02:51.9

1. Casev Persinger 02:20:14.1

Men Citizens

4. Ricky Bangerter 01:55:06.3

2. Todd Harris 02:20:14.6 3. Lamont Doney 02:20:25.9 4. Bobby Charlton 02:21:09.7 Men Masters 35+/Cat 4/5 . Alan Takemori 02:00:03.0 2. Paul Burger 02:00:03.1 3. Rich Morris 02:00:03.2

4. Nolan Finlayson 02:00:03.3

5. Jeffrey Shepherd 02:00:03.4

Men Masters 45+/Cat 1/2/3

Jeff Sargent 04:06:20.7

2. Christoph Heinrich 04:06:21.2 3. Todd Taft 04:06:24.2 4. Mark Schaefer 04:06:25.1 . Bruce Bilodeau 04:06:39.9 Men Masters 45+/Cat 1/2/3 1. Dirk Cowley 02:01:31.5 2. Lorin Ronnow 02:01:32.9

3 Michael MacDonald 02:01:33 2

4. Elton Reid 02:01:33.3 5. Jeff Clawson 02:01:37.9

Men Pro/Cat 1/2/3 1. Jared Brewer 03:52:26.8 2. Justin Lindine 03:52:26.9 3. Bonn Turkington 03:52:27.5 4. Spencer Debry 03:52:32.1 5. Kyle Brown 03:52:36.6 May 18 - Bear Lake Classic Team

Time Trial

Men CAT 1/2/3

- Logan Race Club 1:56:4 Men 4/5 Porcupine Team 1:59:3
- Men Masters Bountiful Mazda 2:08:6 5. Kurt Ogden 15:59 Sugarhouse Criterium, UCA Series, Salt Lake City, UT, May 24, 2014 1. Maria Lund 16:15
  - Women Masters 35-44 I. Unknown Rider 31:33:00 2. Alison Knutson 31:35:00 3. Karen Christofferson 31:37:00 Women Masters 45+
  - 3. Margaret Douglass 31:37:00 4. Laura Howat 31:37:00 5. Kelly Hunsaker 31:38:00 6. Bev Ronnow 34:08:00 Men Masters 35-44
    1. Joshua Frick 36:19:00

2. Justin Healy 36:19:00

1. Heidi Roundy 31:36:00

. Mary Emerson 31:37:00

4. Haroldsen Cody 37:22:00 5. Andrew Love 37:30:00 Men Masters 45-54 1. Dave Harward 44:43:00 2. Michael Raemisch 44:46:00

3. Jeff Sargent 45:27:00

4. Donald Armstrong 45:27:00 5. John McKone 45:30:00 Men Masters 35+ CAT 4/5 1. Mike Oblad 36:15:00 2. Alan Takemori 36:15:00 3. Isaac Kunz 36:16:00 4. Michael Macci 36:17:00

5. John Shirley 36:17:00

Men Masters 55-59

1. Dirk Cowley 14:07:30

2. Mark Zimbelman 14:07:31 3. John Lauck 14:07:31 4. Rick Black 14:07:32 5. Bob Walker 14:07:32 Men Masters 60-64 1. Reid Elton 14:10:47 2. Ravell Call 14:10:47 3. Hibdon Dwight 14:10:55 4. Peter Hansen 14:11:33

5. David Meabon 14:11:33 Men Masters 65-70
1. Ken Louder 14:10:49

2. Gary Simmons 14:10:57 3. Lewis Rollins 14:11:33

4. Henry Ebell 14:11:33

We have tons of race photos posted at gallery.cyclingu-

**RMR Crits** 

tah.com **Sugarhouse Crit** 

5-Mile Pass Icup and tons more!

#### Census Report -Continued from page 12

minutes and a handful of longer ones skewed the average. The survey did not ask about how far people commuted. The share of bike commuters "is much higher if you live and work in the same community but that is only a rough measure of distance. A lot more people cross state and county boundaries by other forms of transit," McKenzie says.

And bicycle commuters tended not to be the early risers or those who were prone to fight rush hour traffic. While 1.1 percent of those who left home between 9 am and noon did so on a bicycle, fewer workers did if they took off between 8 am and 9 am and even fewer felt like cycling earlier in the morning.

In addition to the presence of a university, infrastructure improvements and additions increased the level of bike communing, as one would expect. "When cities put in bikeshare, we tend to see a correlation in growth in bicycling. Correlation is not causation but it makes it easier because it is a constant advertisement for bicycling," McKenzie noted. "We'll see an increase in bike commuting as cities install and expand bikeshare programs."

You can view the report at <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/2014pubs/acs-25.pdf">http://www.census.gov/prod/2014pubs/acs-25.pdf</a>.

Subscribe! Only \$15/year.

cyclingutah.com/ subscription-info



**MOUNTAIN BIKING** 

## Park City and Wasatch Back Early Summer Trails Report

<u>By Jay Burke</u>

Summer is here and by the time this edition is printed, we should be close to riding most of the trails in the area (with the exception of Pinecone and Wasatch Crest Trail). Make sure to recognize all the local organizations and trail teams, without them Park City would be hard-pressed to maintain the IMBA designated Gold-Level Ride Center status. These committed organizations include Snyderville Basin Special Recreation District (Basin Rec.), Park City Municipal Corp., Local Resorts, and many private landowners, and because of them, the area continues to develop into one of the best riding destinations in the country.

With the trails in primo early season condition, you should consider trying a new trail you've never ridden. Many of the primary trails, like Mid-Mountain Trail from Silver Lake at Deer Valley over to Park City Mountain Resort, or the Armstrong trail heading up to

the center section of Mid-Mountain Trail, get very busy on the weekends. Mountain Trails Foundation challenges trail users this summer to ride a trail you've never been on before, shouldn't be hard with 400 miles of trails in the area! Use our interactive map to plan a route, or discover a new riding zone, <a href="http://mountaintrails.org/map">http://mountaintrails.org/map</a>

Here is a brief look at what is on tap for the trail system this summer.

- Stoneridge Parcel (Near Trailside Park, lands behind park and church): Watch for a multi-use path and a few miles of trail in this area developing over the summer. This is a Park City Municipal managed project and Mountain Trails will be doing the building.
- Down in Wasatch County (Heber), watch and listen for more developments on the W.O.W. trail, which is scheduled to break ground soon. When complete, this trail may connect into the Park City trail system (Deer Valley).
- Dawn's Trail, which will be another loop connection off of the

very popular Armstrong trail. This will give another great loop option, couple miles shorter than the H.A.M. cutoff. This should be awesome for those looking for a short hike or trail run. Mountain Trails will be building this trail in the next few weeks.

If you are coming up to Park City for a road ride MTF is now producing a Road Bike Map, with a magnified view of the greater Summit County riding area (Heber, Mirror Lake, Coalville, etc), as well as details of Park City roadways and paths. The map is setup to serve advanced cyclists, casual recreational riders, and visitors to Park City. Utilizing this map, cyclists should be able to easily find safe routes out of Park City proper leading to areas of the county where nice loop rides can be made.

Lastly, while visiting the trails of Park City we encourage you to ride with a smile on your face, say hello to fellow trail users and make sure that you yield to users on foot! Ride with a bell. If you don't have one, hit one of the major bike shops

and ask them for a "bells-on-trails" bell, provided by one of our great partners (Free of charge), backcountry.com. Once you have a bell, slow down on blind corners (while going up or down), and make sure to announce your presence. In general, be safe out there and have fun.

Lastly, if you are not a member, or haven't renewed in a while (<u>www.mountaintrails.org</u>), now is the time. Here are five great reasons why you should

- 1. Continued creation of maps, educational resources and timely information to local users
- 2. Promoting a unified Park City trail system and helping it grow and improve
- 3. Membership funds assure financial sustainability for the trail systems MTF manages
- 4. Promotion of local events supporting positive lifestyle choices and health living

You become a voice of support for human powered trail pursuits in the greater Park City area.

#### **Bicycle Collective News for June 2014**

Funds Raised at Bike Prom Pave Way to Permanent Expanded Hours in Salt Lake Shop

The Bicycle Collective is proud to announce that we are expanding our summer Open Shop hours in our Salt Lake Community Bike Shop. The Collective juggles many different programs, from teaching Earn-A-Bike to selling used parts. While just a part of what we do, the Open Shop is the greatest resource we offer the community at large. It is a space for learning mechanics as you volunteer, working on your own bike, purchasing bikes and bike parts, and meeting other cyclists from every walk of life.

Until recently, financial constraints and conflicts with other programs have kept Open Shop to just 3 times a week. With our new dedicated Earn-A-Bike classroom, the conflict is mitigated. Furthermore, this year's Bike Prom was more successful than ever, raising \$9000 for our programs. These funds allow us to expand to provide Open Shop Tuesdays-Sundays, Wednesday women only. Monday will still be volunteer only, but we hope to accommodate many more learning and casual volunteers on the slower Open Shops and provide a less hectic learning environment during our busy season.

Not only do expanded hours allow us to serve the bicycling community better, they also enable our least seen but most important patrons: the disenfranchised not-by-choice cyclists who want to use our shop to stay mobile, but can't work around our limited availability. Your support has enabled us to better serve them, too!

#### Meanwhile, in Ogden...

We've got a new roof! The volunteers in Ogden raised a ton of money at our Gear Swap in April and immediately spent every weekend tearing off the existing roof down to the bare rafters. At times we had 16 volunteers daisy-chaining away old shingles. Kendricks Brothers, a local roofing firm donated the labor for the rebuild, and several other companies came through with tools and supplies. From here on out it's easy street, but we still need your help! Come by Saturdays to help out.

Additionally, we are looking for fixtures, bicycle racks, double-tiered bike stands, cabinets, milk crates, and the like.

For the complete scoop on the expansion visit <u>Bicyclecollective.org</u>, including start date and hours. Check the Ogden Bicycle Collective's facebook page for specific project updates. Thanks for helping us achieve our mission.

-Davey Davis

We have tons of race photos posted at gallery.cyclingutah.com

## Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee News for June 2014

Big news from the Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee this June: after a year and a half, Committee Chair A.J. Martine voluntarily stepped down from his position. The committee voted by unanimous approval to appoint John Herbert (former vice-chair) as replacement. John brings the same passion, dedication and wisdom to the position and is delighted to accept the challenge of maintaining the progress SLCBAC has dedicated itself to over the past several years. A.J. will still serve as a member of the committee as well as participate in the Executive Committee

Salt Lake County's "Bike to Work Rally" was a great success and featured a mobile soundbox on a bike as well as several city and county representatives among the dozens of riders who were accompanied by a Salt Lake City Police Department motorcycle. The somewhat chilly ride from Liberty Park on May 13th convened at the City Government Center where participants enjoyed light refreshments and a raffle where some great prizes provided by Scott Sports and a custom Blackbottoms SLCBAC jersey were given away. The county also unveiled a newly installed custom bicycle rack and repair station located near the North Building of the Center. The Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee has collaborated with the County to have several of these racks manufactured and more racks will be installed this summer, so keep an eye out for these appealing and useful attractions you can use to secure your bicycles!

Thanks to everyone who has attended meetings and for the great community support we have gotten so far this year, great things are happening and still to come. If you would like to meet the new SLCBAC Chair feel free to attend meetings on the first Wednesday of each month at the County Government Center located at 2001 South State Street in room S-1010, 5:30-7:30pm. For more information, visit bicycle.slco.org.

-Ian Scharine



#### **COMMUNITY**

## Ride of Silence Honors Killed **Cyclists**



Below: Organizer Tegan Feudale reads the Ride of Silence poem in

honor of Judge Anthony Quinn.

Below: The Ride of Silence proceeds down State Street.

**Photos: Dave Iltis** 





#### By Dave Iltis

Salt Lake City - On May 21, 2014, thirteen or so riders rolled out of the Gallivan Center in Salt Lake The ride started in Texas in 2003 following the death of local cyclist Larry Schwartz and has been held every year since then to honor killed or injured cyclists. On the ride's main website, RideofSilence.org, it is stated that, "The mission of the world wide Ride of Silence is to honor bicyclists killed by motorists, promote sharing the road, and provide awareness of bicycling safety.' The ride takes place each year on the third Wednesday in May in locations around the world.

The slow paced ride, maximum speed 12 mph, 8-12 miles total, takes place in silence to honor fallen cyclists. This year, there were 314 rides around the world including one in Provo and one in Salt Lake C

Salt Lake's ride was organized by Tegan Feudale. "As a bike messenger, I've been hit multiple times in the past year. And, I've been seeing a lot in the news about people have injured or killed, and I think it's really important to create awareness that this is something that happens and try and to stop if from happening so often," said Feudale when asked about why she organized the ride.

The ride set out from the Gallivan Center and stopped at the courthouse on State Street where she read Ride

#### **COMMUNITY**

## On the Ride of Silence: An Account of the Crash that Killed Brynn Barton





Left: Kjarsten Christensen participated in the Ride of Silence to honor his friend Brynn Barton.

Above: A rose was placed at the corner where Brynn was killed.

#### By Kjarsten Christensen

Kjarsten Christensen was riding with Brynn on June 7th, 2011 when she was killed. He writes below for the first time on the crash that took his friend's life:

I went to this year's Ride of Silence reluctantly because I knew that it would be hard for me. A chance encounter with a friend tipped the scale and I went. When the ride stopped at scene of the accident I witnessed, I could barely hold it together. After the ride was over I was asked who I was riding for. After some discussion I agreed to write this first hand account of what I saw the night Brynn was killed.

I would first like to start from the beginning of how I met Brynn. I was at a graduation party with friends in a back yard on a May evening. I saw Brynn from across a group of people, our eyes met and we instantly recognized each other because I had sent her a message on Match.com earlier that day. She had not answered me yet so I was feeling awkward. She approached me, we had a few laughs and I got her number. A funny coincidence was that my roommate got her friend's number without knowing they were connected. Double dates followed. We were so crazy about each other it felt like being in high school again, only I was actually going on dates. Brynn was a nurse in the maternity ward while I worked at a boarding school. Because we both had long shifts with four days on and three days off we would be inseparable for days at a time. We were together for one beautiful summer month.

On June 7th, 2011, Brynn and I were biking with a friend going south on 7th East in the bike lane, lights and helmets on. We were go to a restaurant on State Street to have dinner. It was heavy traffic and I wanted us to switch to a safer street. So I pedaled past Brynn and our friend to get in the front of the group and turn on 8th south. I stopped at the corner to look back

up 7th east to confirm that they were following me. It took me a second to register in my mind what I was seeing. A shower of sparks was spraying out from under a car. I realized that it was a bike being dragged. The only other thing I could see was headlights and the silhouettes of cars traveling at 45 mph. I mumbled "oh god" as I dropped my bike and ran the half a block. Brynn was at the beginning of where the solid left turn line starts. Her bike had likely been run over several times by this point as it was all the way in the middle lane. I reached down for her wrist to feel for a pulse as I dialed 911. I gave the address and told the dispatcher that she was not breathing. I couldn't feel a pulse. I have first aid and CPR training but I was unsure if I should move her to do chest compressions at that point because she may have had a spinal injury. People had finally stopped and blocked the road with their hazard lights on. A woman approached the scene with a blanket and put it over Brynn's legs before saying "oh she's dead" she then left with her blanket. Within a minute of the 911 call, an off duty EMT arrived and took charge of the situation. In under three minutes of the 911 call a fire truck and ambulance had arrived. I really appreciated the speed and professionalism of the first responders so that I could know that everything that could have been done was done. I stood a few feet away, calm and in complete denial as Brynn was being worked on. Within a short time a first responder walked over to me and informed me that there was nothing that could be done for her. As my denial of the situation washed away from me I collapsed and sobbed right there is the street.

Police arrived and cordoned off the area as it was now a crime scene. The driver or drivers that had struck Brynn never stopped. The police used phone numbers from Brynn's cell phone to contact her family. This was unnecessary as members

of her family worked at the hospital and had heard about the accident already. Brynn's father, roommate and other family members arrived at the scene while she was still on the pavement with a white sheet over her. We hugged and cried. When I got home I broke my helmet on the curb and cried some more.

I told the police everything I saw, which was not very helpful. Bystanders claimed that the car that hit Brynn was a dark Volkswagen Passat. That could be true, I don't know. Were they drunk, high, talking on the phone, texting, we will never know. Some person is somewhere dealing with the fact that they fled from a fatal accident and never took responsibility for it. I feel sorry for them.

The next morning Brynn's family brought me flowers. Through the whole process they were very supportive and included me in every event. I will always be so grateful to them. Brynn was an organ and tissue donor. Many patients benefited from her generosity, including two people who can now see because of

Three years later and I manage to not beat myself up with survivor's guilt or bad dreams. But the accident still bothers me. People ask me what I would like done to change things. I am not a city planner or an engineer, I don't know what would make cycling safer. I do know that we live in a country with an obesity problem and a city with a pollution problem. I hope that these realities will help engender more cooperation and awareness among everyone who uses public roads.

I am also asked about how this experience has affected my life. One way it has affected me is the clothing I wear. People attending Brynn's funeral were encouraged to wear bright vibrant colors instead of black as a celebration of how alive and colorful Brynn was in life. Since the funeral I wear bright colors to remind me to take advantage of every opportunity to live.

of Silence poem to honor Judge Anthony Quinn, who was killed on his bike in Millcreek Canyon in 2013.

The route continued through downtown towards Liberty Park, where it stopped at the corner of 8th South and 700 E. to honor Brynn Barton, who was killed in a hit and run in 2011. The ride made a loop through Liberty Park, and then back through downtown to the Gallivan Center.

While most who came out were there to honor all cyclists who have

been killed, and for bicycle safety, one rider was there for deeply personal reasons. Kjarsten Christensen was their to remember his friend Brynn Barton who was killed in 2011.

[See the accompanying story for an account of the crash.]

## BICYCLE SHOP DIRECTORY

#### **Southern Utah**

Brian Head/Cedar City

**Brian Head Resort Mountain Bike Park** 

329 S. Hwy 143 P.O. Box 190008 Brian Head, UT 84719 (866) 930-1010 ext. 212

**Cedar Cycle** 

38 E. 200 S Cedar City, UT 84720 (435) 586-5210

<u>Ephraim</u>

Pipe Dream Adventure Sports 327 S. Main Ephraim, UT 84627

(435) 283-4644

<u>Hurricane</u>

Over the Edge Sports

76 E. 100 S. Hurricane, UT 84737 (435) 635-5455

<u>Moab</u>

**Chile Pepper** 

702 S. Main (next to Moab Brewery) Moab , UT 84532 (435) 259-4688 (888) 677-4688

Poison Spider Bicycles 497 North Main Moab, UT 84532

**Rim Cyclery** 94 W. 100 North Moab, UT 84532 (435) 259-5333

(888) 304-8219 rimcyclery.com

Price **BicycleWerks** 

(435) 637-7676

St. George

**Bicycles Unlimited** 

90 S. 100 E. St. George, UT 84770 (435) 673-4492 (888) 673-4492

**Bike Fix** 1664 S. Dixie Drive, suite K-107 St. George, UT 84770 (435) 627-0510

High Knees Cycling 2051 E. Red Hills Pkwy Unit 1 St. George, UT 84770 (435) 216-7080

**Rapid Cycling** 

946 W. Sunset Blvd. St. George, UT 84770 435-703-9880

Red Rock Bicycle Co. 446 W. 100 S. (100 S. and Bluff)

St. George, UT 84770 (435) 674-3185

**Utah Trikes** 

412 E St. George Blvd. St. George, UT 84770 (801) 804-5810

**Springdale** 

**Zion Cycles** P.O. Box 624

Springdale, UT 84767 (435) 772-0400

#### **Northern Utah**

<u>Logan</u> Joyride Bikes

51 S. Main St. Logan, UT 84321 (435) 753-7175

Sunrise Cyclery 138 North 100 East Logan, UT 84321 (435) 753-3294

Wimmer's Ultimate Bicycles

745 N. Main St. Logan, UT 84321 (435) 752-2326

Park City/Heber Cole Sport

1615 Park Avenue Park City, UT 84060 (435) 649-4806

**Jans Mountain Outfitters** 

P.O. Box 280 Park City, UT 84060 (435) 649-4949

Mountain Velo

6300 North Sagewood Drive, Unit F Park City, UT 84098

Slim and Knobby's Bike Shop

520 N. Main Street, # Heber City, UT 84032 (435) 654-2282

Stein Eriksen Sport At The Stein Eriksen Lodge 7700 Stein Way (Mid-Mountain/Silver Lake) Deer Valley, UT 84060 (435) 658-0680

Silver Star Ski and Sport 1825 Three Kings Drive Park City, UT 84060 silverstarskiandsport

Storm Cycles 1680 W. Ute Blvd. #D3 Park City, UT 84098 (435) 200-9120

White Pine Touring

1790 Bonanza Drive P.O. Box 280 Park City, UT 84060 (435) 649-8710

**Vernal** 

Altitude Cycle 580 E. Main Stree Vernal, UT 84078

(435) 781-2595

**Wasatch Front WEBER COUNTY** 

Eden/Huntsville/Mountain Green **Diamond Peak Mountain Sports** 

2429 N. Highway 158 Eden, UT 84310 (801) 745-0101

Needles Peak Ski and Bike 4883 W. Old Highway Road Mountain Green, UT 84050

(801) 876-3863

<u>Ogden</u>

Bingham Cyclery 1895 S. Washingto Ogden, UT 84401

(801) 399-4981 nghamcyclery.com

**Skyline Cycle** 

834 Washington E Ogden, UT 84401 (801) 394-7700

The Bike Shoppe 4390 Washington Blvd. Ogden, UT 84403 (801) 476-1600

CityCycle

Oaden, UT 84401 (801) 866-7382

**Universal Cycles** 640 W 1100 South Suite 6 Ogden, UT 84404 (801) 622-3305

**DAVIS COUNTY** Biker's Edge 232 N. Main Street Kaysville, UT 84037 (801) 544-5300

**Bikewagon** 680 West 200 North North Salt Lake, UT 84054 (801) 383-3470

**Bingham Cyclery** 

2317 North Main S Sunset, UT 84015 (801) 825-8632

**Bountiful Bicycle** 

2482 S. Hwy 89 Bountiful, UT 84010 (801) 295-6711

**Bountiful Bicycle** 151 N. Main St. Kaysville, UT 84037 (801) 444-2453

Loyal Cycle Co. 15 E. State St. Farmington, UT 84025 801-451-7560

Masherz 1187 S. Redwood Road Woods Cross, UT 84087 (801) 683-7556

**Top Gear** 145 S. Main Street Bountiful, UT 84010 (801) 292-0453

**SALT LAKE COUNTY** 

Central Valley **Cottonwood Cyclery** 

2594 Bengal Blvd Cottonwood Heights, UT 84121 (801) 942-1015

Flynn Cyclery 4640 S. Holladay Village Sq., Suite 101 Holladay, UT 84117 801-432-8447

Millcreek Bicycles

3969 Wasatch Blvd. (Olympus Hills Mall) Salt Lake City, UT 84124 (801) 278-1500

Salt Lake City

Beehive Bicycles 1510 South 1500 East Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (801) 839-5233

**Bicycle Center** 

Salt Lake City, UT 84106 (801) 484-5275

**Bicycle Transit Center (BTC)** 

600 West 250 South Salt Lake City, UT 84101 (801) 359-0814

Bingham Cyclery

336 W. Broadway (300 S Salt Lake City, UT 84101 (801) 583-1940

**Blue Monkey Bicycles** 

4902 South State Stree Murray, UT 84107 (801) 608-5138

**Contender Bicycles** 

989 East 900 South Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (801) 364-0344

Cyclesmith

250 S. 1300 E. Salt Lake City UT 84102 cyclesmithslc.com

**Fishers Cyclery** 2175 South 900 East Salt Lake City, UT 84106 (801) 466-3971

Go-Ride.com Mountain Bikes 3232 S. 400 E., #300 Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 474-0081

**Guthrie Bicycle** 803 East 2100 South Salt Lake City, UT 84106 (801) 484-0404 Highlander Bike

3333 Highland Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84106 (801) 487-3508

Hyland Cyclery 3040 S. Highland Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84106 (801) 467-0914

Jerks Bike Shop (Missionary Depot)

4967 S. State St. Murray, UT 84107 (801) 261-0736

291 W. 2100 S. Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 478-0836

**Performance Bicycle** 

**REI** (Recreational Equipment Inc.)

3285 E. 3300 S. Salt Lake City, UT 84109 (801) 486-2100

**Salt Lake City Bicycle Company** 

247 S. 500 E. Salt Lake City, UT 84111 (801) 746-8366

**Saturday Cycles** 

605 N. 300 W. Salt Lake City, UT 84103 (801) 935-4605 saturdaycycles.con

**SLC Bicycle Collective** 

2312 S. West Temple Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 328-BIKE

1350 South Foothill Dr (Foothill Village) Salt Lake City, UT 84108 (801) 582-5611

The Bike Guy 1555 So. 900 E. Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (385) 218-1649

**Wasatch Touring** 702 East 100 South Salt Lake City, UT 84102 (801) 359-9361

**Wild Rose Sports** 

Salt Lake City, UT 84103 (801) 533-8671

South and West Valley

**Bingham Cyclery** 1300 E. 10510 S (106th S.) Sandy, UT 84094 (801) 571-4480

**Canyon Bicycles** 762 E. 12300 Sout Draper, UT 84020 (801) 576-8844

Canyon Bicycles 11516 S District Drive S. Jordan, UT 84095 (801) 790-9999

**Infinite Cycles** 3818 W. 13400 S. #600 Riverton, UT 84065 (801) 523-8268

**Lake Town Bicycles** 1520 W. 9000 S. West Jordan, UT 84088

REI (Recreational Equipment Inc.) 230 W. 10600 S., Suite 1700 Sandy, UT 84070

**Revolution Bicycles** 

8801 S. 700 E. Sandy, UT 84070 (801) 233-1400

(801) 501-0850

**Salt Cycles** 2073 E. 9400 S. Sandy, UT 84093 (801) 943-8502

Taylor's Bike Shop 3269 W. 5400 S. Taylorsville, UT 84118 (801) 969-4995

Taylor's Bike Shop 2600 W. 12600 S. Riverton , UT 84065

(801) 253-1881

**UTAH COUNTY** American Fork/Lehi/Pleasant Grove/ Lindon

**Bike Peddler** 

24 East Main American Fork, UT 84003 (801)-756-5014

Fezzari Bicycles

850 W. 200 S. Lindon, UT 84042 801-471-0440

1678 East SR-92 Highland/Lehi, UT 84043 (801) 766-5167

**Infinite Cycles** 

**Timpanogos Cyclery** 665 West State St

Pleasant Grove, UT 84062

(801)-796-7500

**Trek Bicycle Store of American Fork** 

Meadows Shopping Cent 356 N 750 W, #D-11 American Fork, UT 84003 (801) 763-1222

**Utah Mountain Biking** 

169 W. Main St Lehi, UT 84043 801-653-2689

**Wild Child Cycles** 36 W. Utah Ave Payson, UT 84651 (801) 465-8881

<u>Payson</u>

Provo/Orem/Springville **Canyon Bicycles** 187 West Center Street Provo, UT 84601

(801) 374-9890

**Mad Dog Cycles** 360 E. 800 S. Orem, UT 84097 (801) 222-9577

**Mad Dog Cycles** 936 E. 450 N Provo, UT 84606

(801) 356-7025

**Noble Sports** 1851 West 500 South Springville, UT 84663 (801) 491-0484

Racer's Cycle Service

159 W. 500 N. Provo, UT 84601 (801) 375-5873

**SBR Sports** 858 S. State St.

Orem, UT 84057 (801) 225-0076

Taylor's Bike Shop 1520 N. 200 W.

Provo, UT 84604 (801) 377-8044

**Epic Biking** 1306 N. Redwood Road

Saratoga Springs, UT 84045 (801) 653-2039 epicbiking.com

<u>Saratoga Springs</u>

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

## For Great Cycling Photos, Ditch the Smart Phone and Get a Point and Shoot Camera - A Guide to Choosing a Camera





The photos above are a great example of what optical zoom can do for you. The image on the left, of author Photo-John, was taken at the Canon PowerShot ELPH 330 HS's 24mm (equivalent) wide-angle zoom setting. Thanks to the little Canon's 10x 240mm optical zoom, the photo on the right is zoomed all the way in on the mountain peak you see to the author's left in the first image. The newer Canon PowerShot ELPH 340 HS recommended in this article has an even longer, 12x 300mm equivalent optical zoom lens. And the Panasonic Lumix ZS40 that's also recommended, has a seemingly impossible 30x optical zoom lens. Photos: Jenni Curtis Shafer.

#### By John Shafer

I ride bikes as much for the photos as for the ride, so I always carry some kind of camera when I'm pedaling. And by "camera," I don't mean a Smart Phone. I won't dispute that Smart Phones are convenient and the current ones definitely capture high-quality photos - for a camera phone, anyway. However, if you really want great mountain bike or road ride photos, even an inexpensive point-and-shoot will do a better job than a Smart Phone. Right now you can go to any camera shop or big box store and buy a point-and-shoot that's smaller than an iPhone, with better image quality, a real zoom lens, full HD video and built-in Wi-Fi - for under \$200. To illustrate my point, I've chosen six pocket cameras that will help you take print-quality photos when you're out on your bike. Read on to learn more about why

you should carry a point-and-shoot camera on all of your bike rides.

#### Optics

There are three important differences between a Smart Phone camera and a \*real\* camera: optics, sensor size and controls. Smart Phones have tiny little fixed lenses with no optical zoom. If you do want to get closer you either have to "zoom with your feet" or use digital zoom, which essentially crops the image and interpolates to fill in the resolution lost from the crop. Digital zoom always results in noticeably compromised photo quality. On the other hand, entry-level point-and-shoots usually have 3x or longer optical zooms, and some pocket cameras actually have as much as 20x or even 30x optical zoom lenses. Yes, you read that right. I ride with a pocket camera that has a 30x 24-720mm (equivalent) optical zoom lens. To get that kind of zoom range with an interchangeable lens

camera you'd have to spend thousands of dollars and I guarantee you wouldn't want to carry that kind of bulk and weight on your bike.

The effects of optical zoom are also very important. The look of a wide-angle lens is more or less self-explanatory. It distorts a bit, adds dramatic converging lines, and allows you to photograph in tight spaces. Telephoto lenses compress space, visually bringing objects closer together - something you can't do by just getting closer. When you see a photo of a cyclist and there's a huge snowy mountain looming in the background, that's the optical effect of a long telephoto lens. You can't duplicate that look with the fixed lens on your Smart Phone.

#### **Bigger Is Better**

Bigger is better when it comes to pixels. Camera companies have been trying tell us that more pixels mean better photos for years. Now, Smart Phone companies are doing the same thing. The truth is, pixel size is a lot more important than the number of "megapixels" a camera has. You could have three 16-megapixel cameras with very different levels of image quality because each one has a different size sensor. The sensor with the most surface area will almost always produce the best image quality because the larger pixels on that sensor collect more light. And more light means better quality.

All of the recommended cameras at the end of this article have larger sensors than the iPhone or Samsung's Galaxy S phones. The only Smart Phone with a sensor comparable to a standard point-and-shoot camera is the Nokia Lumia 1020. However, it only uses a small portion of that sensor. So even an inexpensive, entrylevel point-and-shoot camera will capture better quality images than any Smart Phone. And a few of the cameras I recommend actually have

much larger sensors and offer image quality approaching that of an entrylevel mirrorless camera or DSLR.

#### **Better Camera Controls**

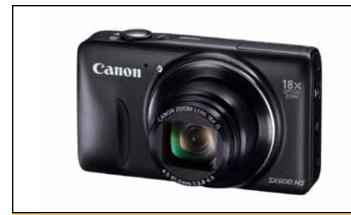
Camera controls and ergonomics are more important than most people realize. A camera with a thoughtful design and good controls will get out of the way and let you take great pictures without having to think about what you're doing. Even the best Smart Phone camera is a phone before it's a camera. They're awkward to hold compared to a purposebuilt camera and you have to dig into menus or choose an app if you want to access more than just the shutter release. Since a point-andshoot camera is just that - a camera, the important controls are front and center. The shutter release button and zoom lever are placed right where your index finger and thumb can access them quickly and intuitively. And other important controls like exposure compensation, flash, white balance, video and burst rate all have dedicated external controls so you can access them with the press of a single button. That means you'll be able to get set up sooner to get a burst of your buddy going over the bars at the bike park; and you'll be able to quickly adjust the exposure compensation so you get perfectly exposed photos of that TdF pro riding with your club.

#### Recommended Point-and-Shoot Cameras

Enough talking about why you should carry a \*real\* camera when you're riding. Either I've convinced you, or you're just one of those people who doesn't want anything more than what a Camera Phone offers. So let's get on with the camera recommendations!

I picked out six current pocket cameras with various featuresets and levels of performance to meet the needs of different kinds of cyclists. Prices range from under \$200 to over \$700 and there are a variety of zoom ranges and sensor















Left: Recommended point-andshoot cameras for great on-the-go cycling photos (from top to bottom):

Canon PowerShot ELPH 340 HS - \$199

Sony Cybershot RX100 II - \$699 Olympus Stylus TG-3 - \$349 Panasonic Lumix ZS40 - \$449 Sony Cybershot QX100 - \$499 Panasonic Lumix LF1 - \$299

sizes. They also all have full HD video and built-in Wi-Fi. So wanting to share photos immediately isn't an issue anymore. With built-in Wi-Fi you can wirelessly transfer photos and videos from the camera to your phone, process them with the app of your choice, and post them straight to Facebook or Instagram.

As I said earlier, sensor size is the most important factor in determining image quality. So a larger sensor means better image quality - especially in low light. All of the cameras here are guaranteed to have better image quality than any Smart Phone, though. Zoom range is likely more confusing since our recommended cameras have zooms ranging from 3x all the way up to an unbelievable 30x optical zoom. The reason there's such a wide range of zoom options is partly for people with different tastes, and partly because every camera is a mix of compromises and you don't get everything in one camera - especially not one that fits in a pocket. Personally, I like a lot of zoom in a point-and-shoot camera. The compromise I made with my own 30x optical zoom point-andshoot is a smaller sensor - I gave up some image quality for that huge zoom range. On the other hand, if your priority is image quality, then you'll have to give up some zoom range to get a camera that fits in your pocket. The recommended camera below with the best image quality has a relatively short, 3.6x zoom lens. Only you can decide what's right for you. But I think there are enough options here that everyone will find a pocket camera that can help take their cycling photos to the next level.

#### Canon PowerShot ELPH 340 HS - \$199

Let's start with our most affordable pocket camera recommendation. Last year I bought my wife a Canon PowerShot ELPH 330 HS point-andshoot for an anniversary gift. She says she didn't know she wanted something better than her Smart Phone until I gave her the camera, and other people who've used it have had the same reaction. They didn't realize that such a small, inexpensive camera could be so much better than their Smart Phone. The ELPH 330 HS has since been replaced by the PowerShot ELPH 340 HS, which has a 20% longer zoom range and a higher-resolution 16-megapixel sensor. With a tiny body, 12x 25-300mm (equivalent) optical zoom, great image quality, built-in Wi-Fi and a suggested retail price of \$199, it's one of the best pocket camera deals on the market. It's incredible to me that Canon can pack a 12x zoom lens into such a tiny camera. Check out the two sample photos below to get an idea of what the ELPH 340 HS's optical zoom lens can do.



A photo of the author's wife Jenni, taken at a small creek crossing with the Olympus Stylus Tough TG-1, the predecessor to the TG-3 that's recommended in this article. Photo: Photo-John.

### Sony Cybershot RX100 II - \$699

And now - the absolute best. If you're the kind of person who accepts no-compromises - the Sony Cybershot RX100 II is your only pocket camera option. Even though it's small enough to comfortably fit in a pants (or jersey) pocket, the RX100 II's big 1-inch CMOS sensor is way better than you'll find in any other point-and-shoot camera. That means great image quality regardless of conditions. It can even shoot in RAW mode so the most demanding photographers can squeeze the every bit of detail from their images. The RX100 II has PASM manual shooting modes for those who want them, and a 3.6x 28-100mm (equivalent) f/1.8-4.9 Carl Zeiss optical zoom lens for excellent low light and action photos. If you shoot a lot of video, the RX100 II captures 1920x1080 full HD video at 60 FPS. It also has built-in Wi-Fi so you can easily transfer photos and videos to your Smart Phone while you're on the road so you don't have to wait to get home to share your celebratory KOM photos on Instagram.

If the RX100 II isn't enough, Sony an upgraded model will be available in June. The RX100 III adds a built-in electronic viewfinder, a faster-aperture (but shorter) zoom lens, a pop-up flash and more video options, including 720p at 120 FPS.

#### Olympus Stylus TG-3 - \$349

If you're the kind of rider who's out on the road or trail no matter what the weather's like - you should be packing the Olympus Tough TG-3 in your jersey pocket. Waterproof, dropproof, crushproof and freeze-proof, the Olympus TG-3 was designed for riding and every other kind of adventure – regardless of conditions. It has a bright 4x 25-100mm f/2.0-4.9 (equivalent) optical zoom lens, full HD video, built-in GPS and great macro abilities so you can take great pictures of snowflakes, the carbon fiber weave on your frame, and muddy chain links. The Olympus TG-3 also has built-in Wi-Fi. With the Olympus app installed on your Smart Phone, you can transfer photos from the camera to your phone or use your phone as a remote control, complete with live view display.

#### Panasonic Lumix ZS40 - \$449

Pocket superzooms, point-andshoot cameras with long zoom lenses, are my favorite type of compact camera because they put so much optical power in my pocket. And Panasonic's new Lumix ZS40 pocket camera is the current object of my desire. It has a 30x 24-720mm (equivalent) Leica optical zoom lens, PASM manual shooting modes, built-in Wi-Fi and GPS, an electronic viewfinder, and 1920 x 1080 60p full HD video. It's also one of only a couple pocket superzoom cameras that offers RAW shooting. There's never been a camera that puts more power and control in a jersey pocket. Try zooming to 720mm with the digital zoom on your iPhone and let me know how it works out.

#### Sony Cybershot QX100 - \$499

Sony is arguably one of the most creative camera makers right now and their QX100 "lens-style" camera is one of their most interesting creations, so far. With built-in Wi-Fi, a mobile app and a mounting bracket so you can attach it to your Smart Phone, the QX100 essentially turns your iPhone or Android phone into a real camera. Within the QX100's cylindrical body is a large 1-inch sensor, a fantastic 3.6x 28-100mm (equivalent) f/1.8 Carl Zeiss zoom lens, a Micro SD memory card slot, a shutter release button and a customizable control ring - essentially, most of the components that make up Sony's revered RX100 pocket camera (predecessor to the RX100 II, listed earlier in this article).

#### Panasonic Lumix LF1 - \$299

The Panasonic Lumix LF1 is an interesting combination of a highend large sensor compact camera and a pocket superzoom. It has a great 12-megapixel 1/1.7-inch CMOS sensor and RAW shooting for excellent image quality in all conditions, a 7.1x 28-200mm f/2.0-5.9 Leica zoom lens, and built-in Wi-Fi so you can post to Instagram from anywhere. But what really sets it apart from other large sensor pocket cameras is the built-in electronic viewfinder. The viewfinder adds a third point of contact with your body helping to steady the camera for sharper photos and smoother video. With PASM manual shooting modes, 10 FPS burst and full HD 60i video, the LF1 is one of the best pocket cameras available for serious action shooters.

John Shafer, a.k.a "Photo-John," is a professional photographer, journalist and adventurer. See more of his work at <u>Photo-</u> John.net.

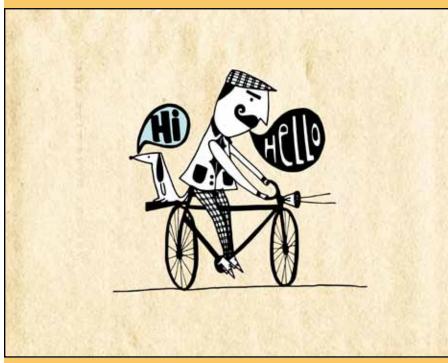
#### **BIKE ART**

## The Bike Art of Kate Wolsey

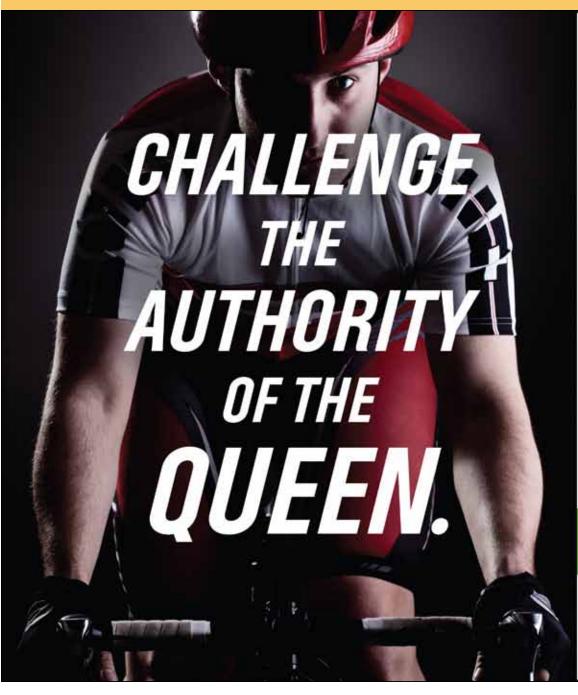
Kate Wolsey received her BA at the Salt Lake Bicycle Company. in Film and Media Arts from the University of Utah in 2011. She has been largely influenced by Mid-Century illustration. Her work has ing: the University of Utah, Sugar is "Tandem + One." Space Art Gallery, and most recently

Find out more, or purchase art here: www.etsy.com/shop/k8wool and www.facebook.com/k8wART

The piece on the left is entitled been shown in various places, includ- "Hi, Hello", and the one on the right











#### Start training for the Tour of Utah's 10,000 vertical-foot "Queen Stage."

- · The Ultimate Challenge is the official non-competitive, endurance ride for amateur cyclists
- · Ride the same route on the same day as Stage 6 of the Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah and experience more than 10,000 feet of climbing
- · Choose from three starting line options, all ending at Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort

Learn more and register at RideUC.com





















Experience America's Toughest Stage Race™

in one of the world's most exquisite locations.

August 4-10 \ tourofutah.com

Proud Partners





ZIONS BANK.







#### **GEAR PICKS**

## Product Review: SafeByke's Smart Cable is a Great Addition to Your Security Arsenal



SafeByke's innovative new cable is made in Salt Lake City. Photo: Dave Iltis

**By Dave Iltis** 

I commute a lot around town, mostly running errands on my bike. It's imperative to have a good lock to keep your bike secure. I generally use a Kryptonite U-Lock, and have for many years. The lock is great for securing your frame and front wheel to a bike rack or post, but not so if you try and lock both wheels and the frame (I don't like taking my wheel off to do so).

This spring, I was given a new cable, and a chance to break this habit by easily securing both wheels. The SafeByke cable is the invention of local engineer Phil Martineau who partnered with Deborah Byrnes to start SafeByke last year.

The SafeByke cable is not your grandfather's cable. No, it's made in a completely different way. Old style cables are made multiple strands of wire woven into one cable. This leads to a stiff cable that is easy to cut. The SafeByke is made instead from 6 smaller cables, each of which is coated, which are then encased in

a PET outersleeve. The key is that the smaller cables are independent of each other, and so when combined with the PET outer-sleeve, the whole system flattens out when pressure is applied by a bolt cutter.

I used a 4-foot cable in conjunction with a U-lock. This makes it really easy to lock both the wheels and the frame. One of the best features of the new cable is that it's really light and flexible compared to old style cables, and hence it is really easy to fit in a pack along with a U-lock and whatever else one is carrying. Their website says that you can wear it as a belt, but I didn't try that option.

I also tried to cut it with a standard linesman's pliers – all the lock does is flatten out (although a couple of strands of the PET casing frayed when doing this). This would prevent many would be thieves from absconding with your bike or wheels. I did not try it with a large bolt-cutters or other implement of destruction. Will it defeat every thief? Probably not, but then neither will the best U-locks. Since many bike thefts are crimes of opportunity, the SafeByke should work well in most situations, especially as an adjunct to a U-lock.

**JUNE 2014** 

SafeByke is a Utah company, and, the cables are assembled in Salt Lake City. They retail for \$25 for the 4-foot version, and \$35 for the 7-foot version. They come in multiple colors including neons, blue, purple, and carbon

All in all, I would highly recommend this cable and rate it Hors-Categorie (5 stars).

For more information, visit SafeByke.com.

#### **TOUR OF UTAH**

## Pro Women's Races and a Pro Men's Race to be held During the Tour of Utah

By Dave Iltis

The 2014 Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, to be held from August 4-10, promises to be the most exciting yet. This year, several new events will be happening as part of, or in conjunction with the Tour.

First up, the Cedar City Gran Prix, a women's only Pro/1/2 criterium, will run during stage 1 of the Tour of Utah. The men will start stage 1 in downtown Cedar City. Shortly thereafter at noon, the women will race a 1 hour criterium at the same location as the road race start-finish. 25,000 spectators are expected to watch the races. The men's finish will happen at around 3 pm, making for a packed day of bike racing in Cedar City. Additionally, an expo with booths and more will be held.

"The Cedar City Grand Prix will be an exciting opportunity for women to race in a unique small town who will welcome them with open arms and cheer them on as loudly as the men," said race organizer, former professional cyclist, and directeur sportif of the Primal Pro Women Cycling Team, Nichole Wangsgard. "So far the community has been overjoyed at the news that the top female riders will be joining the top male professional cyclists in coming to Cedar City this year to race."

Women wishing to race the event can register online. For more information, visit <u>cedarcitygranprix</u>. com.

Next up, The Tour of Utah has added the Tour of Utah Women's edition, a women's pro and elite circuit race to be held during stage 3 of the Tour on August 6, 2014. The men will start in Lehi that day, and finish at Miller Motorsports Park (MMP) in Tooele, Utah. During the road race, the women will race a 33 mile, 15 lap circuit race at MMP giving spectators the chance to watch some of the best women in the world compete, and then watching the best men in the world

shortly thereafter.

Tayler Wiles (see interview in our May issue), a Utahn who rides for Team Specialized-Lululemon said, "It's great to see another big American race is adding a women's race during a year, where women's racing is really making its mark. I grew up in Utah and started my cycling career by training on all of the beautiful roads featured in the Tour of Utah. I'm excited to see the progress being made with the addition of this race to the Tour of Utah." Wiles and her team will be participating.

Some of the best US teams that will be racing are: Colavita-Fine Cooking (ranked 3rd), Twenty16 Professional Cycling (ranked 7th), DNA Cycling p/b K4 (ranked 8th), as well as Guru Cycles p/b Haute Wheels, Pepper Palace Pro Cycling, Vanderkitten Racing and Monster Media. Two Utah-based composite teams that will be participating are LiVe Well p/b Bountiful Bicycle and Canyon Bicycles-Shimano.

Teams and riders wanting to race on a composite team must apply by June 6, 2014. For more information on the race or to apply to enter, visit TourofUtah.com.

On the same day at Miller Motorsports Park, after the Tour of Utah men's race finishes, Chase Pinkham Memorial Criterium for Pro-1-2-3 Men and Pro-1-2-3 women, and all other amateur categories will be held on the west side of the MMP. "This is a good way to honor him in a high profile situation and raise donations to a charity chosen by the Pinkham family." "Were hoping to draw the top local and regional racers, who will be out at the track watching, and then racing themselves," said race organizer Jared Eborn. "Were thrilled that the women will be racing in the Tour of Utah Women's Edition, and hope that some of them will stick around and race again later in the day.' For more information or to register to race, visit extramileracing.com/



Big Savings on past year's Cervélo models: P2, P3, R3, R5 and more!

ROAD, TRI, TT!

Draper 762 E. 12300 S. 801-576-8844 Provo 187 W. Center St. 801-374-9890 South Jordan 11516 S. District Drive 801-790-9999

canyonbicycles.com



#### **GEAR PICKS**

## Product Review: Louis Garneau Energy Gel



#### **By Jared Eborn**

Bounce into any bike shop and the nutrition shelf is a bit crowded.

Energy gels and drink mixes from a variety of companies present pretty much endless brand and flavor options. The old standards are likely there and you've likely developed a favorite – for better or worse.

But a relative newcomer in the energy gel market wants you to expand your tastes a bit.

Louis Garneau – the Canadian makers of some of the best helmets, shoes and cycling gear on the scene – launched a line of gels and drink mixes a couple of years ago that just might challenge your brand loyalty.

Dubbed LG1, the gels come in six flavors and break free from some of the negative stereotypes many of the more established gels struggle with particularly the often gag-inducing texture and frequently uninspiring flavors.

The Louis Garneau product description touts the natural flavors and key nutritional benefits.

"LG Energy Gel is made with natural ingredients and an optimum blend of carbohydrates, electrolytes and antioxidants needed to meet the nutritional demands of athletes during racing and training," Louis Garneau states. "In addition, the packaging is designed for a quick, no-struggle opening on the bike or during the run with a hole-punched tab for fingers to grip."

Rather than simply take Louis Garneau at its word, we put the product to the test over a few weeks of training rides. The first positive impression, not surprisingly, was with the taste.

No standard-issue vanilla, chocolate or coffee flavors. Instead, the fruity tastes of Wildberry-Pomegranate, Strawberry-Dragonfruit, Concord Grape-Apple and Goji-Blueberry compliment the more familiar Citrus and Tropical Fruit offerings. The initial take is the LG1 gels are not too sweet and provide plenty of variety to give athletes options during long blocks of training.

Perhaps most important? The LG1 gels taste good.

More important? At least for this rider? They go down easy. Unlike some products I've used throughout the years, the LG1 gels have a smooth and easy-to-swallow consistency. Nothing sticking to the top of the mouth, no need for a huge draw from the water bottle to wash down a gel that is trying to come out of your mouth as well as down your esophagus.

Of course, the truly most important quality of any energy gel is its effectiveness at warding off impending bonks.

Each LG1 gel pack contains 100 calories of fuel with 25 grams of complex carbohydrates and a scant four grams of simple sugars which provide easily digestible and quickly delivered energy replenishment. With no artificial flavors, real fruit juice and a nice dose of vitamins C & E, LG1 offers two flavors with caffeine – Citrus packs in 50 milligrams while Tropical Fruit gives you 25 MG per serving.

During our test rides, the LG1 gels did the trick. No bonking, no energy drain and an easy shot of fuel that didn't come with any amount of dread knowing I'd have to choke down a shot of thick, pasty gel.

LG1 Sports Drink delivered similar results while on the road. Coming in Orange, Lime and Punch flavors, the naturally sweetened drink mix provides 100 calories per serving along with 700 MG of electrolyte replenishing sodiums and 25 grams of carbohydrates to keep you energized, hydrated and ready to tackle the next hill.

Looking for something even more natural? LG1 also offers a lemonade drink mix which uses 35 percent natural maple sugars while delivering 112 calories, 500 MG of sodium and 28 grams of carbohydrates.

Not to be forgotten, the maple and chocolate recovery drink flavors pack in an important 12 grams of protein with each 275 calorie serving.

While not available in every bike shop, looking around to find and try out the LG1 gels and drink mixes may very well be worth the effort.

## Women's Only Century July 12, 2014





Ride around the beautiful Heber Valley and be pampered on this women's only 100, 60 or 30 mile bike ride.

Ride begins and ends at Zermatt Resort

Registration includes Shirt, bag, waterbottle, sponsor swag and Lunch









TWINLAB\*

For More information and to register www.SwissMissCentury.com

#### **Robert Brigance** Commuter - from page 4

On Kuhni Road, in the mornings and afternoons, I see a handful of commuters going and coming, just like me.

The roads are for the most part quite good, with adequate shoulders. Bikes lanes are provided in and around city center, but not consistent. Main Street has wide shoulders, but lots of traffic.

I would say cars are considerate, but as always expect the unexpected.

C.U.: Do you have any tips, words of advice to offer commuters in general or near UVU in particular?

R.B.: Ride defensively and be visible. Short of being neon, it's a crap shoot on whether you'll be the next auto-cyclist accident we read/hear about. Always expect the unexpected. Wear a helmet at all times. Practice patience at intersections and get eye contact with drivers if you can. Pay attention, which means leave the music stashed. Keep your bike maintained. Obey the rules of the road, i.e. stop at stop signs, red lights and signal turns. For example, I have had times when my riding group has by-passed a red light by turning right and hanging a left U-TURN to catch a green light to keep from having to unclip! Ride single file where necessary; we will never earn the respect of motorists if we keep breaking the laws; it all starts with each of us!

C.U.: So as you retire and do less commuting and more travel on your bike, what skills have you acquired from commuting to help with long distance travel?

R.B.: Being a full-time commuter has taught me many things. To start, be comfortable on your bike and keep it good working order. Practice preventative maintenance. As a commuter, I've become selfsufficient, independent to a point, and a problem solver. So having basic bike maintenance skills is a must, especially when you are solo. With commuting, I have become a master tire mechanic.

Next, there have been times when I just didn't feel up to commuting due to the weather, a bad night's sleep or not feeling myself. There will be times when I will want to forgo getting on the bike; that's OK. Touring is not about chewing up the miles hammer down, unless you have a tight schedule.

Furthermore, both physical and mental toughness is required when challenges hit. For example, the weather may turn bad 10 or 20 miles from a destination. Deal with this by breaking down that last 20 miles into increments of



5-mile blocks when the weather hits. When riding all day in the wind, it is just one pedal stroke over and over. Ten-miles and a break. Do this 5 times and you covered 50 miles. Breaking down the challenge into manageable pieces works. The same goes for being wet. When you're wet, you're wet. As long as you're not hypothermic, keep peddling if you're staying warm. Good reason to carry a space blanket to wrap up in. I have been able to use and evaluate gear for all sorts of weather, so that I may be comfortable for the ride. I know what equipment and accessories are worthwhile, even simple things like

I've learned through repetition to follow safe riding principles yet being able to adjust when it is necessary. Sometimes one may have to be flexible and take alternative routes and be creative to get from point A to B. It is OK, to just take a break to regroup. It might even mean hanging out for a day.

Overall, bike commuting will help with a long distance tour depending on the extent of ones travel goals. I will be doing a selfsupported trip, so the commuting experience will definitely help. In addition, my many years of road riding and numerous centuries give me a road reality. At the same time, I have some trepidation. My fear of the unknown has been softened by those who have gone before me, by researching routes, itineraries and packing necessary equipment. For me the chance to travel long distance on a bike is a personal challenge. It is also a time to live a more simplified life, if only for a short time. As I prepare for my tour, I am giving thought to riding for Alpha-1 (an inherited disorder that may cause lung disease and liver disease) and to celebrate my life by experiencing the back roads of America through a Trans-America

C.U.: What other trips have you

R.B. My wife and I experienced a bike adventure to Provence back in 2009 which was fantastic. I do plan on more bike trips in the future after this Trans-America ride. I want to ride Nova Scotia, the Pacific Coast and it very likely few more international trips. We hope to take advantage of having a son living in Switzerland.

C.U.: Have you ever been commuting to work and dreamed of just riding on and on?

R.B.: Depending on the time of the year, YES!



#### **COACH'S CORNER**

## Buy the Stamp: Cornering on a Tri or Road Bike

#### By Mark Deterline

At times we become so preoccupied with aerodynamics, positioning and biomechanics that we forget what connects us to the road and keeps us upright – our bike handling skills.

Pack riding, cornering and descending are not always essential ingredients to a successful race-day recipe; much of the training and racing many of us do may consist of straighter roads and courses, where wind and hills present the most formidable challenges.

However, chances are that at least some of our key bike time each year includes riding with others, as well as covering "technical" terrain that requires savvy cycling. Progressive mastery of skills that will allow us to work out safely and compete effectively should be part of our training regimen and goals.

To corner confidently on a tri (aka TT) or road bike, keep in mind that the contact patch of tire on asphalt is no bigger than the size of a postage stamp! Mastery of the following five fundamentals can help you maximize your connection to the road, and even use it to your advantage as a

1-Do any braking BEFORE you

2-Stay loose and light on your front end

3-Lean your bike for traction and

4-Outside-Inside-Outside

5-Know your wheels and tires

Many say that the goal of good cornering is to maintain one's velocity through a turn, which is true. But they are skipping the most crucial objective, which as we've stated is to stay upright. This is especially true when riding and racing in close proximity to other athletes or cars, as well as when descending at speed. Predictable, confident actions combined with a respectful, cautionary attitude enable you to perform admirably while leaving a margin for error.

#### Setting up for it

You don't want to obsess about the road directly in front of you. Rather, focus on the entry and exit paths of upcoming curves, and in general on the expanse of road extending before you. This will allow you to optimally assess an approaching turn as well as a suitable speed given the overall situation - from changes in road sur- sufficient clearance! face, to lean of the road itself, to cars and other riders.

It is important to establish your ideal, maintainable speed BEFORE entering a turn. Moderate your speed - i.e. do any necessary braking beforehand. Braking while cornering will straighten your bike's path of travel, changing your targeted line through the turn. It can also cause one of your tires to skid.

Since front tire traction is your highest priority, avoid use of your front brake while cornering; you should only do so when absolutely necessary, and even then with great caution. If you do need to moderate speed while in a turn, do so by using ("feathering") your rear brake with a very light touch.

You will want to be in the drops of your base bars or handlebars with immediate and easy access to your brake levers. Keep your arms loose and elbows bent, almost as if your upper body acts as a suspension system to keep your front tire smoothly in contact with the road. Operative word here is smooth.

Our positioning on tri/TT rigs tends to be farther forward than on road bikes, which is one of the reasons why they generally prove at least a tad more unwieldy in fast turns than their less aero yet more versatile counterparts. This is simply something to be aware of when switching back and forth between the two types of bikes, and something to consider while honing your triathlon oriented riding skills.

#### Finessing through it

The easiest way to internalize the concept of a good line through turns is: Outside-Inside-Outside.

You've heard about determining a good line and hitting the apex just right. The apex is the innermost point of a turn. You want to choose a smooth, sweeping line that will allow you to maintain your chosen speed for maximum control and efficiency.

Start wide (within your traffic lane and contingent upon the absence of cars) (Outside) then aim to hit the apex or inner edge of the turn as closely as you safely can (Inside). Finish the turn wide (within your lane leaving a margin for error), carrying your sustained speed with the option to accelerate out of the turn (Outside). Remember, however, before pedaling out of a turn, that when we corner we lean; avoid scraping or whacking a pedal against the road by ensuring

#### Lean it like you mean it

A well known precept in cornering is to push down on your outer, extended pedal as you push down on the inner drop of your handlebar. In other words, it is often more important to lean your bike than lean yourself. After all, you want to control your bike, so that it doesn't control you! Subtly lean your bike more or less depending on your speed and the sharpness of a turn.

As we mentioned above, be careful about pedaling through a turn. If you feel the need, such as in competition or to stay with other riders, do so with caution to ensure sufficient pedal clearance. Your bike will be more or less tilted depending on your speed and how aggressively you're cornering. You may have less clearance than you realize, so it may be necessary to wait until you've exited

#### **Equipment matters**

It is essential to be familiar with and confident in your equipment. Know your frame, wheels and tires. Don't attempt fast or aggressive riding on a new configuration until you're confident in each component's ability to perform.

We tend to safely reach higher speeds through corners - especially on descents - when using trusted equipment. Unfamiliar or simply less sophisticated products do not afford the same performance and therefore do not afford the same exploration of safe limits. This is one reason that we don't necessarily promote the concept of race-day gear. Ride your best equipment often; don't wait for the heat of battle to see what a bike is capable of. Know before you go!

#### Rainy and wet conditions

It is worth noting that all of the above applies to an even greater degree when roads are wet. Any sudden movement or braking that disturbs a steady line through corners will significantly compromise traction. Give yourself plenty of time and berth when mastering wet weather riding, including familiarity with equipment - particularly tires. A more advanced technique for cornering on wet roads is steering. We will try to cover that in a future column.

We invite you to steadily improve your ability and confidence when cornering, while always maintaining a margin for error. That way, you will enjoy the thrill of descending and cornering while keeping the rubber side down. The ultimate rider is not only strong and fast: she or he is master of each situation and oh-sosmooth!

We would like to thank the editors of Cycling Utah, who published a similar version of this article and (June 2011 issue) and were supportive of Deterline's rewrite for LAVA Magazine. The author can be reached at mark@ plan7coaching.com

### Riding the Goose is not a Euphemism.



www.mooseknuckleralliance.org

#### **HEALTH**

## Hydration Station - A One-stop Nutrition Guide to Choosing Your Beverages... Wisely

By Breanne Nalder, MS, RDN

Proper hydration is one of the most important aspects of healthy physical activity. Drinking the right amount of fluids before, during and after every exercise is vital to providing your body the fluids it needs to perform properly. Determining your individualized hydration needs, on and off the bike, will help you enhance performance in training and competition while minimizing risks for dehydration, over-hydration, and heat illness and injury.

But it's not just sport drinks! Let's consider other sources of hydration, such as smoothies, juices, milk, and dairy alternatives. Don't forget that soup and fruit are sources of hydration. And then there's the question of alcohol.... Is it good or bad to have a beer around training and racing? Deciding what beverages to hydrate with, and whether or not they are 'worth the calories" is dependent on your training level, how much nutrition you get through food alone, and whether you are in a weight loss, maintenance, or gain mode.

#### **Sport drinks**

Last year, we published a whole article on hydration for cycling (still available in the archives on cyclingutah.com). To re-cap, the protocol is: for short rides (less than 60 minutes) of low to moderate intensity, water is adequate. Sport drinks (6-8% carbohydrate) are needed during moderate intensity cycling lasting longer than 60 minutes. High intensity riding (greater than 45 minutes, especially in heat) and endurance training (greater than 90 minutes) definitely require sport drinks. Sports drinks



Find us on **Facebook** 

facebook.com/cyclingutah



Twitter!

twitter.com/cyclingutah

Our **Advertisers** support cycling utah. Please support them.

may also be used post exercise, as they provide several of the key nutrients needed for recovery (i.e., fluid, carbohydrate and electrolytes). When you sweat during exercise, the loss of electrolytes can cause muscle cramping, especially in hot, humid weather. Cells in the body use electrolytes to maintain voltages across their cell membranes and to carry electrical impulses to other cells. In this case, these impulses are responsible for muscle contractions. Therefore, it is crucial to maintain fluid balance. Dehydration results when athletes fail to adequately replace fluid lost through sweating. Since dehydration that exceeds 2 percent body weight loss harms exercise performance, athletes are advised to begin exercise well hydrated, minimize dehydration during exercise and replace fluid losses after exercise.

#### **Juices and Smoothies**

This is a hot topic in nutrition right now. There are many opinions out there on whether or not to "drink your calories." It's true, the calories add up fast when we drink fruit juice. That's because it's concentrated. For example, it takes about 4 oranges to make a cup of juice. So taking the time to simply peel an orange and eat the fruit, you can still get the hydration, but you get the fiber, which helps with satiety, so it's not just "empty calories." However, athletes need sugar for fuel, so as long as it's in moderation and you're drinking water too, this is not a concern. Just be sure you always use 100% juice! Another idea is to make smoothies, because then you get the nutrition, hydration, and the fiber. Basically, a meal in a cup! Smoothies and juices are also a great way to incorporate veggies into your day. Try adding spinach, cucumber, beets, carrots, or any other vegetable that you can. I have plenty of recipes and tricky ways to use hydration and nutrition together, so contact me for more information.

#### Pickle Juice

The liquid substance used to give cucumbers their salty, sour taste. It is usually made of water, salt, cal-

## Looking for a job in the cycling industry?

See our new jobs board:

cyclingutah.com/ **jobs** 

**Hiring? Post your** job for free. Email dave@cyclingutah. com for details.

cium chloride and vinegar (acetic acid). The use of pickle juice as a defense against muscle cramps first attracted headlines when the Philadelphia Eagles credited pickle juice with their cramp-free win over the Dallas Cowboys in the 100+ degree Texas heat. Although there is an abundance of anecdotal evidence supporting the use of pickle juice as a method of preventing dehydration and muscle cramps, the is little scientific evidence supporting or refuting these ideas. A recent study compared pickle juice to the carbohydrate sports beverage Gatorade. The two beverage samples were analyzed in a food-composition laboratory to determine the amount of salt, potassium, calcium and magnesium in each product. Pickle juice was found to have considerably more salt than the carbohydrate beverage. They concluded that pickle juice can be used as a remedy for muscle cramps. However, the study warns of the danger of ingesting large amounts of salt and suggests that athletes should dilute the pickle juice with a sufficient quantity of a hypotonic or isotonic solution. Two ounces is the suggested serving size of pickle juice. Not sure if I'd pour pickle juice into a water bottle for a race, but maybe a yummy "dill-icious" addition to a post ride sandwich!

#### Coconut water

The thin, filmy liquid found inside a young green coconut, not the same as the coconut milk derived from the meat of mature coconuts, is coconut water. It is becoming increasingly available in grocery stores and is another hot topic in sport drink nutrition. Because it contains electrolytes and minerals, coconut water is often marketed as a sports drink. One cup of coconut water has 46 calories and is a good source of fiber, potassium, magnesium and vitamin C. It also contains 252 milligrams of sodium and 9 grams of carbohydrate per cup. Compare this to an average sports drink that provides 110 milligrams of sodium, 15 grams of carbohydrate and 50 calories per cup. So, if you're looking for a drink with some flavor but want to save on calories, coconut water can be a better choice than fruit juice. Well, the plain kind at least. Remember, once you add sugar, the calories start mounting. Try filling a bottle half water and half coconut water, a little lemon, honey, and salt. Your own hydration mix, yum!

Milk and/or Dairy Alternatives

Another hot topic in sport nutrition is dairy. Milk is definitely a good source of hydration, providing many essential nutrients that we need for sport performance. Whey protein is commonly used in recovery products. As referenced in an article published last year, dairy can be used as an appropriate food/beverage, providing carbohydrate and protein in approximately a 3:1 ratio, as well as essential electrolytes sodium and calcium. 16 fluid ounces of low-fat chocolate milk provides 52 grams of carbohydrate and 16 grams of protein. They important thing to remember when choosing dairy products is to keep then low fat or skim, especially for sport because it takes a long time to digest milk fat (and it's high in cholesterol, and nobody needs that!). Another thing that dairy can do is increase mucous production, which may affect workouts. So, if you don't tolerate dairy, are lactose intolerant, or simply choose to avoid dairy products, note that milk alternatives (almond, rice, soy, hemp, etc.) are fortified with calcium, vitamin D, phosphorous, and magnesium, so are great substitutes to get the nutrients for bone health as well as appropriate carbohydrate, fat, and protein for recovery drinks.

For many in the cycling community, nothing tastes better than a cold beer after a hard race or a long, hot ride. But how does alcohol affect our bodies as athletes? As far as energy is concerned, each gram of alcohol (ethanol) provides 7 calories (compared to 9 for fat and 4 each for carbohydrate and protein). Other nutrients may be present, depending on the type of beverage. Don't get too excited, though, as there is not a lot of nutrition in there. For example, orange juice supplies four times the potassium plus almost three times the carbohydrates, and it would take 11 beers, to obtain the B-vitamins you would get from a sport drink. So, lets look at research on perfomance while alcohol is present in the bloodstream. Low amounts of alcohol (0.02-0.05g/dL) can slow reaction time and decrease eye-hand coordination. A moderate (0.06-0.10 g/dL) can result in faster fatigue during high-intensity exercise. Because of its diuretic property, it can also result in dehydration, being especially detrimental in both performance and health during prolonged exercise in hot environments. According to current research, the effect during

a hangover shows declines in total work output during high- intensity cycling. Alcohol can result in nutritional deficiencies from alterations in nutrient intake, digestion, absorption, metabolism, physiological effects, turnover, and excretion of nutrients. Now, this is just to point out the possible affects of drinking around training and race times. Enjoy your beer, wine, or spirit of choice, especially if you've earned it after a hard ride or a podium toast. Just keep these tips

Pre-event: Avoid alcohol beyond low-amount social drinking for 48

Post-race: Rehydrate first and consume food to delay alcohol absorption speed.

#### How do I know if I'm properly hvdrated?

The color of the first morning's urine void after awakening is an overall indicator of hydration status. Straw or lemonade colored urine is a sign of appropriate hydration. Dark colored urine, the color of apple juice, indicates dehydration. Dark urine is also often produced soon after consuming vitamin supplements.

#### So what is the take home message?

Drink whatever beverages are appropriate for you and your nutrition status! This is based on your body, the amount of exercise you do, the environment you train in, if you're a salty sweater or not, the duration of your workouts, and and whether you are eating your calories or not, to name a few. The most important thing to remember after every ride or race is to maintain adequate hydration throughout the day, so you are ready to ride, can replenish losses, rebuild tissues, hydrate and prepare for the next ride. Keeping quality gas in your tank can only help your engine run its best and achieve optimal performances on and off the bike. Cheers!

Breanne Nalder, MS, RDN has a Master's degree in nutrition with an emphasis in sports dietetics at the University of Utah. She is a Registered Dietitian Nutritionist, certified ACE (American Council on Exercise) fitness instructor, and races for DNA Cycling p/b K4 Racing as a category 1 road cyclist. For personal nutrition coaching, you can reach Breanne at 801-550-0434 or breanne@plan-7coaching.com.



Breanne Nalder MS, RDN



Elevate your training and racing with a customized nutrition plan that fits YOUR lifestyle

> Contact email: breanne@plan7coaching.com Website: plan7coaching.com/nutrition/



Slowtwitch & Bike Fit Certified Cervelo + BMC + Niner + Guru Ellsworth + Focus + BH + Open

Park City, UT 435.901.8356 mountainvelo.cor

## cycling utah

## CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar Guidelines: Listings are free on a space available basis and at our discretion. Submit your event to:

calendar@cyclingutah.com

with date, name of event, website, phone number and contact person and other appropiate informa-

Let us know about any corrections to existing listings!

#### Utah BMX

RAD Canvon BMX — South Jordan, UT, Indoor AD Canyon BMX — South Jofdan, UI, Indoor and outdoor BMX racing. Location: 5200 W, 9800 South, Practice Tuesday 6:30-8:30, Race Thursday, Registration 6:00-7:00, Race at 7, May through September (practices starting in April with additional practices on Tuesday though the productions of the production of the productio Tuesdays through May), Dallas Edwards, 801-803-1900, radcanyonbmx@radcanyonbmx

Legacy BMX — Farmington, UT, Indoor bmx racing at the Legacy Events center 151 South 1100 West, Farmington, UT., Practice Wednesday 6:00 - 9:00; Race Saturday, May through September, Kevin , 801-698-1490, India Welling and India

May 31-June 1, 2014 — USA BMX Great Salt Lake Nationals, South Jordan, UT, Location: 5200 W, 9800 South, Dallas Edwards, 801-803-1900, radcanyonbmx@radcanyonbmx.com, radcanyonbmx.com, usabmx.com

#### Utah Advocacy

Bike Utah — UT, Utah's Statewide Advocacy Group., Phil Sarnoff, 801-440-3729, <u>psarnoff@bikeutah.org</u>, <u>bikeutah.org</u>

Salt Lake City Mayor's Bicycle Advisory Committee (MBAC) — Salt Lake City, UT Meetings are the 3rd Monday of the month from 5-7 pm in the SLC Transportation Division Conference room., Becka Roolf, 801-535 6630, bikeslc@slcgov.com, bikeslc.com

Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee
— Salt Lake City, UT, Bicycle Facilities Planning
Meetings are third Wednesday each
month from 4-6 p.m., with the exception
of the month when the Quarterly County
Advisory Committee is meeting on the third
Wednesday from 6-8 p.m. (see website for
meeting details). Meetings are held in Suite
N-3001 of the Salt Lake County Government
Center, 2001 S. State St., Salt Lake City, UT.
801-468-3351, Megan Hillyard, 801-468-3351,
MHillyard@slco.org, bicycle.slco.org
Weber Pathways — Ogden, UT, Weber

Weber Pathways — Ogden, UT, Weber County's trails group. We are committed to the idea that a non-motorized network of public pathways significantly contribute to our community's economic vitality and quality of life., Mark Bedel, 801-393-2304, wp@weberpathways.org, Rod Kramer, 801-393-2304, rod@weberpathways.org, weberpathways.org

Mooseknuckler Alliance — St. George, UT, We accept all types and styles of riders, most important we want people to ride their bikes and enjoy doing it. Most of us love riding our bikes in all types of weather and in multiple disciplines. The Alliance is located in Cauthernant by the control of the contro in Southern Utah and has group rides to help people get out, meet new friends, and most importantly, have fun riding their bikes, Lukas Brinkerhoff luka

Park City Alternative Transportation Committee
— Park City, UT, Normally meets the second
Wed. of the month, location TBD, Michael
Watson, redtail@sisna.com, mountaintrails.

Mountain Trails Foundation — Park City, UT, Park City's Trails Group, Charlie Sturgis, 435-649-6839, <u>charlie@mountaintrails.org</u>, <u>moun-</u>

Bonneville Shoreline Trail Committee — Salt Lake City, UT, Volunteer to help build the Bonneville Shoreline Trail. (801) 485-6974 or visit our web page., Dave Roth, 801-824-5339. bonnevilleshorelinetraliagement committee

Parley's Rails, Trails and Tunnels (PRATT) — Salt Lake City, UT, PRATT is a 501 (c)(3) nonprofit organization, run by volunteers. The mission of the Parley's Rails, Trails and Tunnels (PRATT) Coalition is to assist city, county, state and federal agencies and other public and private partners in completing a multi-use trail along 1-80 via Parley's Creek Corridor and the Sugar House Rail Spur to connect the Bonneville Shoreline Trail with the Provo/Jordan River Parkway., Juan Arce-Larreta, 801-694-8925, parleystrail@gmail.com, parleystrail.org

Provo Bike Committee — Provo, UT, Come join us every first Thursday of the month at 5:00 pm at 48 N. 300 W. We promote bike safety, culture, and better relations between bikes and cars., Zac Whitmore, 801-356-1378, zwhitmore@gmail.com, Heather Skabelund, 971-404-1557, bikeprovo@gmail.com, Aaron Skabelund, 385-207-6879, a.skabelund@gmail.com, bikeprovo.org

Southern Utah Bicycle Alliance — St. George, UT, Southern Utah's road advocacy group., Craig Shanklin, 436-547-1742, southernutah-bicycle@gmall.com, southernutahbicycleal-

#### Events, Swaps,Lectures

Salt Lake Critical Mass - Salt Lake City, UT, Last Friday of every month, 6:30 pm, meet at the Gallivan Center, 200 S. between State and Main in SLC., None , noemail@cyclingutah.

Beehive Bike Polo Club — Salt Lake City, UT, Weekly hardcourt and grass bike polo. Tuesdays at 8pm, Saturday afternoons. Check out the Beehive Bike Polo Club on Facebook for location., Chuck Heaton, 801-688-7268, heatpolocompany@gmail.com, facebook.com/groups/189631497724953/

Cole Sport Weekly Road Ride — Park City, UT, Weekly Road Ride Mondays June 4-Aug. 27. Ride leaves Cole Sport, 1615 Park Ave. at 6 pm. Park at lower PCMR lot., Scott Dudevoir, 435-649-4806, dude@colesport.com, colesport.com, mountaintralis.org

May 31, 2014 — Pedal Palooza, Herriman, UT, An event for the whole family, kids bike parade, kids bike races, bike safety rodeo, helmet safety inspection, helmet decorating station, adult/kid mountain bike event. 10 am (pre-event helmet checks at 9), Butterfield Park, Kami Greenhagen, 801-913-3251, kgreenhagen@gmail.com, pp.infinitecycles.com

May 31, 2014 — Get Into the River, Utah Bike Month, Salt Lake City, UT, Come learn about the animals and hobitats supported by the river and how communities and individuals

are enjoying it each and every day. There will be educational and recreational demonstrations during the festivities. Bring your bikes, your strollers, and your walking shoes and experience the Jordan River Parkway! Laura Hanson, lahanson@utah.gov, getinto-

theriver.org

May 31, 2014 — Moab Road Respect Rally and Pathway Opening, Utoh Blike Month, Moab, UT, At the intersection of Hwy 191 with hwy 128 there is a ribbon cutting ceremony for the Llori's Park Transit Hub and Colorado River Pathway paved path going up Hwy 128 toward the bottom of Porcupine Rim Trail that empties onto Hwy 128. Plus there will be a blike parade on the new trail, plus Western Spirit's Annual Rodeo will be set up there in the transit hub to bring bike safety to children, give blikes to Moab local children that are donated from Locals, Fix a flat demonstration, a culmination of wrapping up Bike Month. 8-1 pm includes free pancake breakfast. This is the culmination of a \$10 million project, Michele Hill, 435-259-1340, events@discovermoab.com, scovermoab.com,

June 7, 2014 — MT Alpha Cycling MTB Skills Clinic, Missoula, MT, Groups are divided into junior girls, beginner, intermediate and advanced. New this year: an optional group for ladies 50+, who are interested building basic skills on intermediate terrain but feel pasic skills on intermediate terrain but feel more comfortable riding with women of the same age. Learn these skills: Cornering, clearing obstacles, climbing, switchbacks, and descending techniques., Jamie Terry, 160017@gmail.com. mtalphaevaling are

June 9, 2014 — Share the Road Ride, Park City, JN 4.2014 — state the record rate, the control of t

June 13-14, 2014 — Velo Weekend, Salt Lake events beginning with a large group ride on Friday and continuing into Saturday with an Alleycat, Freestyle Trick Comp., Salt City Sprints and a Raffle. Lots of fun and prizes., Nathan Larsen, 385-202-4181, 801-916-0884.

Sic. Com, vecaripags.com

July 13-15, 2014 — PIPTA Conference & Trade
Show, Seattle, WA, Pacific Intermountain
Parking & Transportation Association (PIPTA),
PIPTA's mission is to provide for the growth
and development of people and organizations involved in parking and transportation
in the membership states with a vision to be
a recognized leader in advancing solutions
that optimize access and mobility in the
communities it serves., Cheryl Anderson, 801287-2062, canderson@rideuta.com, pipta.
org, rideuta.com

org, rideuta.com

July 18, 2014 — Tour de France Viewing Party,
Salt Lake City, UT, Watch one of the epic
climbing stages of the 101st Tour de France
cycling race LIVE on the big screen. Saturday
July 19 will feature three climbs in the Alpes,
including the epic Col of Izoard. All admission
and parking is free at Megaplex 12 at the
Gateway, 6am-9:30am. Refreshments and
prizes provided. This event is being hosted
by the organizers of the Larry H. Miller Tour
of Utah to promote the professional cycling
stage race, August 4-10, which will feature
five of the teams from the Tour de Francet,
Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah , 801-325-2500,
info@tourofutah.com, tourofutah.com ofutah.com, tourofutah.com

August 16, 2014 — Tour de Fat, New Belgium Brewing's Tour de Fat, Bolse, ID, Rolling Revival of Sustainable Folly! Various Western Locations., Paul Gruber, 888-622-4044, nbb@ oelgium.com, newbelgium.com/tour

September 4, 2014 — Bike to the U Day, Salt Lake City, UT, Join the 4rd Annual Bike to the U Day, Thusday, Sept. 4th, at the University of Utah! All students, faculty, and

staff are encouraged to cycle to campus to support the University's committment to bycicle commuting and active transportation. 10am-2pm at Tanner Plaza, located between the Union and the Student Services Building., Alexandra Zimmerman, 801-581-4189, alexandra.zimmermann@utah.edu, utah.edu/events

utah.edu/events/

September 11, 2014 — Las Vegas Pedal Palooza
Criterium, Las Vegas, NV, 707 Fremont Street,
Las Vegas, NV 89101, The biggest, coolest and most family fun bicycle festival.
Professional and amateur races, bike polo, roller racing, FOOD, Contests (and probably food contests), an antique bicycle show and contest, skills competitons, urban bicycle awareness and childrens activities. And the main event of the night, The Downtown Criterium. Where some of the best professional racers in America and some from around the world will come to show their skills and race for thousands of dollars in prize money!, Mike Oisen, 702-927-4069, mike@vegasbikeracing.com, VegasBikeRacing.

September 22, 2014 — World Car Free Day, UT, Ride your bike and leave the car at home! noemail@cyclingutah.com, world-

October 11, 2014 — Crazy Spokes Henderson NV, Crazy Spokes is an outdoor cycling adventure, fit for the novice rider to the adventurous thrill seeker. It features a 30 mile organized bike ride and bike parade.

November 15, 2014 — Southern Utah Bike Summit, St. George, UT, Time, location, and agenda to be announced. Craig Shanklin, 435-674-1742, southernutah icycle@gmail.com, tacepouk.com outhernUtahBicycleAlliance, southernutah

November 15, 2014 — Henderson Stroll 'n Roll, Henderson , NV, Our spin on the Ciclovia phenomenon that is sweeping the globe. Founded in Bogota, Columbia, it's where roads are closed to motorized traffic, allowroads are closed to motorized traffic, allowing the community to come together and enjoy the streets on bicycles, skates, skate-boards or simply on foot. The car-free street fair is packed with activities for all ages. Along the route, enjoy children's activities, interactive demonstrations, free fitness classes and games, bikehenderson@cityofhenderson.com, bikehenderson.org

#### Mountain Bike

#### Tours and Festivals

June 5-7, 2014 — National Trails Day, Weber County, UT, Partnership with USFS, focused on eradicating invasive weeds. Weber Pathways Trail Day. Come out an build trails! Check website for details, Rod Kramer, 801-203 2016 393-2304, 393-2304, <u>outreach@weberpathways.org</u>, weberpathways.org

June 6-8, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp -Womens's , Evergreen, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to feaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikest, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, pat-

June 13-15, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp, Evergreen, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikesl, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net

June 15-September 26, 2014 - Bryce and une 15-September 26, 2014 — Bryce and Zion National Parisk (MIB), St. George, UT, 6-day, 140-mile guided Mtn Biking Tour thru Bitan Head, Red Canyon, Navajo Lake Trail, Virgin River Rim and Hiking the Zion Narrows. Tour includes 5-night camping and 1 inn or 5-night all inns, transportation and food. Also available throughout the summer. Camping: June 15-02, 29-July4, July 13-18, 17-22, and Sept. 7-12. Inns: June 1-6, Sept. 21-26, Sally M., 800-596-2953, Inra@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

June 15-19, 2014 — Stone Temple Mountain Bike Camp, Tentative, Cheyenne, WY, Curt Gowdy State Park, IMBA Epic singletrack, Grades 7-12, Ages 13-18, Boys & Girls, Riding-Skills-Education Sessions, 4.5 Days-\$150, Stat Noon June 15th., Richard Vincent, 307-760-1917, 307-777-6478, enduro.rv@gmail.com.

June 20-22, 2014 — Black Hills Fat Tire Festival, Rapid City, SD, Headquarters will be at Founder's Park in Rapid City. With an expanded vendor area, Single Track Tours, Races, Socials and much more., Kristy Lintz, 605-394-4168, 605-484-1724, kristy.lintz@rcgov.org, bhfattirefestival.com, rcparksandrec.org

June 21-22, 2014 — Beti AllRide Clinic: Keystone Bike Park, Beti AllRide Clinic, Keystone, CO, Women's mountain bike skills clinics, Sarah

Rawley, 503-805-0043, sarah@mountain-

June 26-July 5, 2014 — Ride Sun Valley Mountain Bike Festival, Sun Valley, ID, Eight days of races and events geared for anydays of races and events geared for anyone who can balance on two wheels. June 26 Sheeptown Drag RacesJune 27-29 Enduro Cup "Sun Valley Super Enduro" June 27- Downtown Prologue TI, criterium/team relay and opening night partyJune 28- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day OneJune 29- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day Two and awards partyJune 30 Idaho Pumptrack State ChampionshipsJuly 4 Hailey 4th of July CriteriumJuly 5 US Marathon National Championships, Greg Randolph, 800-634-3347, greg@visitsunvalley.com, Ellen Gillespie, 208-726-2777, ellen@sunvalleyevents.com, Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, kunzer@ Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, jku

June 30-October 10, 2014 — Canyonlands, Arches & Moab Multi-Sport Adventure (MTB), Moab, UT, 6-days, 5 nights Hiking, Raffing, Mountain Biking, Intro to Rock Climbing & Canyoneering in the amazing National Parks. Camping: March 30-April 4, May 4-9, May 11-16, September 7-12, September 21-26. Inns: March 23-28, April 27-May 2, October 5-10., Sally Mr., 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953.

July 11-September 5, 2014 — Grand Staircase Escalante Singletrack (MTB), Panguitch, UT, 6-days, The Grand Staircase Lower Canyons provide exploring, camping, and backcountrymountain biking. Secluded Trails, private vistas, high mountain lakes & an abundance of wildlife. Cabins: July 6-11, August 3-8, August 31-September 5., Sally M., 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com.

July 11-13, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp, Winter Park, CO, BetterRide's team of pro-fessional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@bet

July 19-20, 2014 — Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Winter Park, CO, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before. World class women's only instructional weekend camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders., Lu Furber, 604-484-6238 (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries.com

July 19-20, 2014 — Utah Adventure Games, Snowbird, UT, Highlights include MTB clinics for all ability levels on Saturday, including kids- with Sunday featuring fun rides, as well as competitive events- a MTB hill climb, and a diff crit for cash prizes. Trail running will also feature propried by with clinics and fin and feature prominently with clinics, and fun and competitive events. Rock climbing clinics competitive events. Rock climbing clinics, yoga and paddleboard yoga classes, a gear and outdoor expo, music, and guided hikes will also be available in addition to action and nature photography clinics and a writers workshop taught by industry professionals. The photography and writing clinics will be judged with winners works scheduled for inclusion in the Utah Adventure Journal. There's something for everyone, and kids clinics scheduled so adults can focus on there own endeavors, and a fun kids dirt crit on Sunday before the big race. Speakers, product presentations, and expo are free of charge- clinics and races will require a registration fee., Paul Oelerich, 415-233-3514, paul@utahadvjournal.com, utahadvjournal. iul@utahadvjournal.com, utahadvjourna

July 25-27, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp, Crested Butte, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches is dedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikesi, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, into@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net

July 26-27, 2014 — Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Park City, UT, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before. World class women's only instructional weekend camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders., Lu Furber, 604-484-6238 (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries.com

July 31, 2014 — Wildflower Trailfest, Snowbasin, UT, Utah's first and only Mountain Bike Challenge for women. Group Clinic or Race Option (beginner, sport, expert, or relay categories). Age-group cash prizes. Finish line celebration., Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-391-2819, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.com, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.com. 801-391-2819, <u>wildflowerpedalfest@gmail</u> com, <u>wildflowertrailfest.com</u>

August 1-3, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp, Park City, UT, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in con-trol & have more fun on their bikest, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, bet-terride Hamilton, 970-333 322 Patrick Gilbery, <u>patri</u>

## You change the OIL in your car every 3 months.

## When did you last do your bike's FORK?

(You do like your bike more than your car, don't you?)



702 Third Avenue 801 533-8671 wildrosesports.com

#### SUSPENSION SERVICE CENTER

Manufacturers recommend servicing forks and rear shocks every 30 to 60 hours of ride time. Leaky seals and dirty oil reduce performance and accelerate wear on precision internal, shock parts Extend the life of your gear with regular maintenance performed by our professional technicians.

#### BRANDS SUPPORTED:

Fox, Rock Shox, Marzocchi, Manitou, Maverick, White Bros, Cane Creek



DAVID R. WARD ATTORNEY AT LAW

#### (801)268-9868

#### **Personal Injury Practice** Specializing in Bicycling Related Accidents

This firm also practices.

- · Real Property
- . Divorce and Domestic Relations

. Contracts and Collections

- · Estate Planning · Business Entities
- - · Adoption

WARD & KING

4543 South 700 East, Suite 200 Salt Lake City, UT 84107

dward@cyclingutah.com

- August 1-3, 2014 Grand Canyon Fat Tire Festival, Kaibab Lodge, AZ, 2 mtb tours, a 100 M and 58 M MTB race, bbq, and festival on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon Saturday's race (and tour) is unlike any mountain bike race you've ever done, as you swoop through aspen and ponderosa pine on double track to the breathtaking North Rim of the Grand Canyon, where you will ride in and out of forests on incredible rim skirting single-track. Sunday's tour of the East Rim and Saddle Mountain is fun for the whole family and includes a gourmet lunch with a spectacular view overlooking Saddle Mountain Wilderness and the East Rim of the Grand Canyon., Marcy Wilson, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, marcy@escapeadyentures
- August 2-3, 2014 Beti AllRide Clinic: Crested Butte, Tentative Date, Beti AllRide Clinic, Crested Butte, CO, Women's mountain blike skills classic, Sarah Rawley, 503-805-0043, sarah@mountaingrownmarketing.com, beti-all
- August 8-10, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Flagstaff, AZ, BetterRide's team of profession-al coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, bet-
- August 15-17, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Evergreen, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikest, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net
- ust 29-September 1, 2014 TVTAP YDAHO Rendezvous Mountain Bike Festival Teton Valley, ID, 5th Annual Wydaho Rendezvous Mountain Bike Festival at Grand Targhee Resort. Races: Super D with 4,300ft decent, Strava, Fat Bike, and shenanigans., Tim Adams, 208-201-1622, tim@TVTAP.org, TVTAP , 208-201-1622, BikeFest@TVTAP.org, Amanda Carey, 307-413-1998, amanda@ etonbikefest.org, tetonbikefest.org, tvtap
- August 29-31, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Durango, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches is dedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net
- September 5-7, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp Women's, Evergreen, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikesl, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, into@ terride.net, betterride.net
- September 8-13, 2014 BetterRide Six-Day Mindful MTB Camp, Park City, UT, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net
- September 20-21, 2014 Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Fruita, CO, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before World class women's only instructional week end camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders., Lu Furber, 604-484-6238

- (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries.
- September 26-28, 2014 MECCA Fall MTB Wedge Overlook (Near Castle UT, Registration begins Friday at Dale), UT, Registration begins Friday at 1pm followed by a "warm up ride" at 3pm. Evening meal is provided as is a prize drawing. Saturday begins with a provided breakfast and then all-day, guided rides, ranging from beginner to advanced. End the day with a provided BBQ dinner. Finish up on Sunday morning with a provided breakfast and a guided (or on-your-own) scenic ride. Family-friendly (meal tickets only available), Kim Player, 435-653-2440, meccabikeclub@etv.net, biketheswell.org
- September 26-28, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Evergreen, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net
- September 26-28, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Fruita, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in ball ance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ id<u>e.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick</u>
- September 27-28, 2014 Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Durango, CO, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before. World class women's only instructional weekend camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders. Lu Furber, 604-484-6238 (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries. (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries
- October 1-5, 2014 Outerbike, Moab, UT, An opportunity to ride next year's bikes on world class trails. Participants get bike demos, shuttles, swag bags, lunch, beer, and admission to parties and films., Don Wiseman, 800-845-2453, 435-259-8732, outerbike@west-
- October 8-12, 2014 Alison Dunlap Adventure Camps Intermediate/Advanced MTB Ride Camp, Moab, UT, 5 day advanced skills camp with World Champ Alison Dunlap. All-inclusive: 4 full days of rides, lodging, massage, all meals included., Alison Dunlap, 719-439-9041, alison@alisondunlap.com, alison-dunlap.com
- October 17-19, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Crested Butte, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@bet
- October 23-26, 2014 Moab Ho-Down Mountain Bike Festival & Film Fest, Moab, UT, 9th Annual Mountain bike festival with dual stage enduro race, group shuttle rides, bike film festival, townie four, diff jump comp and costume party! The festival is a fundraiser for local trails and the bike park!, Tracy Reed, 435-259-4688, info@chilebikes.com, moabhodown.com, chilebikes.com
- October 24-26, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp Fruita, CO, BetterRide's team of professional coaches isdedicated to teaching riders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikest, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@betterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, bet-

- November 7-9, 2014 BetterRide MTB Camp, Sedona, AZ, BetterRide's team of profession-al coaches isdedicated to teaching ridders of all levels the skills to ride in balance, in control & have more fun on their bikes!, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@betterride.net, betterride.net
- Las Vegas, NV, BetterRide's team of pro-fessional coaches isdedicated to teaching ides of all levels the skills to ride in bal-ance, in control & have more fun on their bikesl, Gene Hamilton, 970-335-8226, info@ BetterRide.net, Patrick Gilbery, patrick@bet-terride.net, betterride.net December 5-7, 2014 — BetterRide MTB Camp,
- December 7, 2014 Global Fat Bike Day Utah, Tentative Date, Ogden, UT, Noon in the Rainbow Gardens Parking lot / trailhead. We are planning to have a tailgate style BBQ / Party. Demo bikes will be available., Mark Peterson, 801-782-3663, markpetersoncad@ amail.com

#### Utah Weekly MTB

#### Race Series

- Mt. Ogden Midweek XC Race Series Snowbasin Resort, UT, June August, Che Snowbasin Resort, UT, June - August, Check for dates, Registration-5pm-6:30pm at Grizzly Center, Race Start: 6:30., Ben Towery, 801
- April 29-August 26, 2014 Mid-Week Mountain Bike Race Series, Mid-Week MTB Race Series, Park City, Draper, and Solltude, UT, Races are on Tuesday evenings. Registration begins at 5:30, kids race at 6:00 and main event at 6:30. April to August., Brooke Howard, 385-227-5741, brooke@midweekmtb.com, midweekmtb.com, facebook.com/mide@midweekmtb.com, facebook.com/mid midweekmtb.com,
- April 30-August 13, 2014 Sundance/Soldier Hollow Weekly Race Series, WWRS, Soldier Hollow, UT, Wednesday nights, May Aug. Venue atternates between Soldier Hollow and Sundance, 6:30 pm. Pros/Experts 1 hr race time, Sports 45mins, Beginners 30mins. 2014 Dates: Soldier Hollow: April 30, May 14; June 4, 18; July 2, 16, 30; Aug 13; Sundance: May 7, 21, 28; June 11, 25; July 9, 23; Aug 6, Tyson , 435-200-3239, 801.223.4849, races/@euclidutdous com weeklyracesries com
- May 7-August 6, 2014 Sundance/Soldier Hollow Weekly Race Series, WWRS, Sundance, UT, Wednesday nights, May Aug. Venue alternates between Soldier Hollow and Sundance, 6:30 pm. Pros/Experts 1 hr race time. Sports 45mins, Beginners 30mins. 2014 Dates: Soldier Hollow: April 30; May 1 4; June 4, 18; July 2, 16, 30; Aug 13; Sundance: May 7, 21, 28; June 11, 25; July 9, 23; Aug 6, Tyson , 435-200-3239, 801.223.4849, races@euclidoutdoors.com, weeklyraceseries.com

#### Regional Weekly

#### MTB Race Series

June 17-August 12, 2014 — Laramie Mountain Bike Series, Laramie, WY, Tuesdays. Local mountain bike series, great for riders of any age and ability., Evan O'Toole, info@

#### **Utah Mountain**

#### Bike Racing

- June 7, 2014 Sundance Single Speed Challenge, Sundance Resort, UT, 7th Annual. As the only TRUE Single Speed Race in Utah the Sundance Challenge proves to be an incredible event. Single Speeders get a unique chance to race head to head in this event. A purest category, Single Speed draws in many who feel a connection to the roots of Mountain Biking., Czar Johnson, 801-223-4121, 801.223.4849, czari@sundance-utah.com, sundanceresort.com/ sundance-utah.com, sundanceresort.com/ explore/sum\_biking\_races.html
- June 7, 2014 Wasatch Back 50, USC Series, Heber, UT, 2 25 Mile laps, the premier urban 50 miler on Onetrack!!!! 25 mile option for jrs' and adults., Bob Saffell, 801-588-9020, info@
- June 14, 2014 Desert Scorpion Mountain
  Bike Race, Intermountain Cup, Dugway UT une 14, 2014 — Deset Scorpion Mountain Bike Race, Intermountain Cup, Dugway, UT, Race on Dugway Proving Ground's new mtb trail, primarily singletrack, desert and mountain terrain, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, intermountaincup@gmail.com, Curt Fortie, 435-831-2318, john.c.fortie.nat@mail.mil, dugwaymwr.com/dpg\_crd.html, utahbikeracing.com
- June 21, 2014 Dixie 200, Parowan, UT, Self supported, 200 miles of trail and remote ter-rain between Bryce Canyon and Brian Head in southern UT. Virgin River Rim, Thunder Mountain, Grandview and several other trails. Start: 7am, intersection of 2nd Left Hand Canyon and Hwy 143., Dave Harris,
- July 5, 2014 The Rage at Snowbird UT State Championship, Intermountain Cup, Snowbird, UT, Snowbird, Utah State Open XC Championship, Open to all, Event starts at 8000' near the Snowbird Center (Entry 2). Course: 4-mile loop, with 800' of climbing per lap, Flist race starts at 8:10am for U9, 8:30am next start, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, Intermountaineup@gmail.com. Intermountaineup@gmail.com.
- July 5, 2014 Fire Road Cedar City, Cedar City, UT, 25k, 60k, 100k distances, starts at Main StreetPark at 8am, 7000 ft. total elevation gained for 100km; 4000 ft total for 60km. Equal prize \$ for overall men & women in the 100km. 25-qualifying slots for the Leadville. 100 up for grabs for 100km event., Huddle, 760-635-1795, 760-936-7459,
- July 12, 2014 The Crusher in the Tushar, American Ultra Cross Series, Beaver, UT, A 70 mile "roadirt" race exploring Southern Utah's Tushar Mt. range. 10,500+ ft. of climbing. A near-perfect 50/50% split between pavement and dirt fire-roads and a traverse of some of Utah's highest and most scenic roads, Burke Swindlehurst, roadirt@msn.com, tusharcrusher.com tusharcrusher.com
- July 19, 2014 Park City Enduro Cup, Enduro Cup Series, Park City, UT, A mandatory stop on North American Enduro Tour. Unique course for both professional and amateur

- athletes., Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, jkun-
- July 19-20, 2014 Utah Adventure Games, Snowbird, UT, Highlights include MTB clinics for all ability levels on Saturday, including kids- with Sunday featuring fun rides, as well as competitive events- a MTB hill climb, and a dirt crit for cash prizes., Paul Oelerich, 415-233-3514, paul@utahadvjournal.com, paul@utahadvjournal.com,
- July 26, 2014 The Chris Allaire Solitude Cup, Intermountain Cup, Solitude Resort, UT, Course combines Cruiser (upper) and Serenity (lower) loops, First start at 8:15am, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, intermountain-cup@gmail.com, intermountaincup.com
- July 31, 2014 Wildflower Trailfest, Snowbasin, UT, Utah's First and only Mountain Bike UT, Utah's First and only Mountain Bike Challenge for women. Held at Snowbasin Ski Resort. 3 timed courses. Awards for age group winners. , Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-391-2819, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.
- August 15-17, 2014 Flyin' Brian Gravity ugust 13-17, 2014 — Hyn Brian Gravity Festival, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Brian Head, UT, Practice opens on friday, August 15th at noon. The downhill is on Saturday, August 16th. Dark Hollow Super D is on Sunday, August 17th., Ron Lindley, 801-375-3231, info@utahdh.org, go-ride.com, utahdh.org
- August 23, 2014 Moab Big Mountain Enduro, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Moab, UT, Epic, backcountry and liff-accessed enduro rac-ing., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@big-mountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, mountainenduro.com, Brandon 303-551-4813, info@biamounta com, bigmountainendur
- August 23, 2014 Wasatch 360 6 Hour Race, Heber, UT, 6 hr MTB race with Solo, Duo, or Tirple categories for men, women, & coed plus a Junior's category. Held in Heber City above the UVU Wasatch Campus. Proceed support Summit Blike Club and junior mountain biking in Utah., Michael John Turner, 801-664-6351, mjeturner@summitblikeclub.org, summitblikeclub.org/wasatch360
- August 30, 2014 Park City Point 2 Point, Park City, UT, A true point 2 point race! Thanks to the plethora of trails in this area, the race will never be on the same trail twice. Over 90% of the race is single-track. 75 miles & 12,000ft of climbing., Jay Burke, 801-330-3214, info@ thepcpp.com, thepcpp.com
- August 31-September 1, 2014 Canyonball Downhill and Super D, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Park City, UT, Held at The Canyons Resort, super-D on Sunday, downhill on Monday, Ron Lindley, 801-375-3231, info@utahdh.org,
- September 5-6, 2014 Utah High School eptember 5-6, 2014 — Utah High School Cycling League Race #1, Utah High School Cycling League Race Series, Soldier Hollow, UT, A new and different race course than last year. In addition, we have added 1 new division and wave, so start times have changed to: Wave 1- Freshmen Boys - starting at 9:30AM. High school race is for 9th-12th graders. There will be a race on Friday, September 5th for the new junior development (7th & 8th grade) teams. Please visit our website for more information. , Lori Harward, 801-502-8516, 801-661-7988, lori@ utahmib.org, utahmib.org utahmtb.org, utahmtb.org
- September 13, 2014 12 Hours of Sundance reprenier 13, 2014 — 12 Hours of Sundance, Sundance Resort, UT, With Solo, 2-Man, 4-Man and Coed options this event has something for everyone. Race goes from 7am - 7pm., Czar Johnson, 801-223-4121, 801.223.4849, czarj@sundance-utah.com, John Woodruff, 801-223-4044, 801.223.4849, ichnwelvedance-utah.com
- September 13, 2014 Draper Fall Classic 50, USC Series, Draper, UT, 2 25 Mille laps, the premier urban 50 miller on OnetrackIII: 55 mille option for jrs' and adults., Bob Saffell, mile option for jrs and aduits., bub same it, 801-588-9020, info@raceuscs.com, raceuscs.
- September 13, 2014 Snowbird Ultra Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, 8 am start on 9400 S. near 20th East, climb to Snowbird's entry II. 10 miles, 3500, vertical. Or choose the Ultra Hill Climb option. After the road climb, jump on your mountain bike and climb to the summit of Hidden Peak (14 miles total, 6500' summit of Hidden Peak (14 ITIMES 10.103), 051-of climbing)., Misty , 801-933-2115, misty@ snowbird.com/events/35thannual-snowbird-bicycle-hill-climb

September 20, 2014 — Widowmaker Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, Starts in Gad Valley, 10 AM, 3000ft vertical race to the top of the Tram for awards, food and fun. , James Zwick, 801-583-6281, sports@sports-am.com, sportsam.com

27

- em.com
  eptember 20, 2014 Utah High School
  Cycling League Race #2, Utah High School
  Cycling League Race Series, Provo, UT,
  Races are for 9th through 12th grades
  only. Categories for individual scoring are
  Freshman, Sophomore, JV, and Varsity for
  boys and girls separately. Team scoring
  for division I, II, and III teams. Race starts
  Saturday at 9:30am. Bring your family and
  cowbells for a great day of fun cheering
  your local high school team at our spectatorfriendly 4-6 mille lap courses., Lori Harward,
  801-502-8516, 801-661-7988, lori@utahmib.
  org, utahmib.org September 20, 2014 -
- September 21, 2014 Tour de Suds, Park City, UT, 7-mile mountain bike climb from City Park, to the top of Guardsman Pass with a 2,700ft elevation gain. Ginger Ries, 435-649-6839, ginger@mountaintralis.org, mountaintrails.org
- September 28, 2014 Red Bull Rampage Virgin, UT, Slopestyle jump contest in Utah's desert, Red Bull, 310-393-4647, noemail@
- October 4, 2014 Adventure Xstream Moab 30 hr, AXS Series, Moab, UT, Solo racers and teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike through the Moab Canyon Country, 30 hours of multisport racing., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2014@gravityplay.com, gravi-
- October 4, 2014 Utah High School Cycling League Race #3, Utah High School Cycling League, Round Valley, UT, Race for 9th through 12 graders only. First wave going off at 9:30 am, with 3 waves during the day. Spectator friendly 4-6 mile laps, total length depends on category. Both individual scoring and team scoring., Lori Harward, 801-502-8516, 801-661-7988, lori@utahmtb.org,
- UT, Incorporates Moab's best classic and new routes and combines them into a 3-day masterplece of cross-country and timed descents in a fully supported format. , Yuri Lottscher, 866-373-3376, Info@transrockles.com, Kevin McDonald, 866-373-3376, Info@transrockles.com, TransRockles.com October 11-13, 2014 - Moab Rocks, Moab
- October 11, 2014 Utah High School Cycling League Race #4, Utah High School Cycling League Race Series, Snowbasin, UT, A new course is in the works for this race, utilizing the lower trails. First wave (Freshmen Boys) starts Saturday at 9:30 am. Bring your family and cowbells for a great day of fun, cheering your local high school team at our spectator-friendly 4-6 mile lap courses., Lori Harward, 801-502-8516, 801-661-7988, lori@utah
- October 13-14, 2014 Huntsman World Senior Games Mountain Biking, St. George, UT, Must be 50 years or older. Three events: hill climb, downhill, and cross country. Expert, Sport and Beginner Skill Divisions., Kyle Case, 800-562-1268, hwsg@infowest.com, Merill Barney, seniorgames pet.
- October 25, 2014 Utah High School Cycling League State Championships, Utah High School Cycling League, St. George, UT, Races are for 9th through 12th grades only. Categories for individual scoring are only. Categories for individual scoring are Freshman, Sophomore, JV, and Varsity for boys and glirls separately. Team scoring for division I, II, and III teams. Race starts Saturday at 9:30am. Bring your family and cowbells for a great day of fun cheering your local high school team at our spectator-friendly 4-6 mille lap courses., Lori Harward, 801-502-8516, 801-661-7988, lori@utahmtb.ora
- November 1-2, 2014 25 Hours of Frog Hollow, Frog Hollow Endurance Series, Hurricane, UT, Held Sat 10 am to Sun 10 am with the bonusdouble midnight lap due to the fall-back time change. 13 mile long course in the UT desert combines sweet single track, with some technical sections, and great climbs., Cimarron Chacon, 970-759-3048, info@aropromotions.com. GROpromotions.



## hkethewest nevada's best bicycling events

Tour of the Carson Valley Sunday, June 22, 2014
Genoa, NV – 7th Annual Tour of the beautiful
Carson Valley, 44-Mile, 20-Mile Bike & Hike, and
Family Fun Ride. New this year is a 60-Mile
Coursel Live Music, BBQ & Ice Cream Social.





Tour De Tahoe
Sunday, Sept 7, 2014
12th Annual, Lake Tahoe, NV Another opportunity
to enjoy the end of summer and ride around
Tahoe's 72-mile shoreline.
2000 participants.

O.A.T.B.R.A.N
Sept 21-27, 2014
23rd Annual "One Awesome Tour Bike Ride
Across Nevada." Fully supported mutli-day
tour across the Silver State on US Hwy 50 America's Lonliest Road, from Lake Tahoe to
the Great Basin National Park.
Limited to 50 riders.



#### Regional Mountain

#### Bike Racing

- May 31, 2014 EROCK Sunrise to Sunset, Castle Rock, CO, The course is a fast 8.25 mile loop with stunning views of Pikes Peak and the Rampart Range. Beginning elevation is 6908ft with a high point of 7450ft. The event is both fun and challenging not only for beginners but to the most advanced riders., Mike Heaston, 970-858-7220, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, emg-colorado.com
- June 1, 2014 Beti Bike Bash, Lakewood, CO, Women's only mountain bike race. Amy Thomas, 720-878-7363, betibikebash@gmail.com, Sarah Rawley, 503-805-0043, sarah@mountaingrownmarketing.com, betibikebash.com
- June 4, 2014 Wood River Cup Race #2, Wood River Cup, Hailey, ID, Hailey Community Bike Park, short track cross country., Billy Olson, 208-788-9184, billy@powerhouseidaho.com, powerhouseidaho.com
- June 11, 2014 Wood River Cup Race #3, Wood River Cup, Hailey, ID, Hailey Community Bike Park, short track cross country., Billy Olson, 208-788-9184, billy@powerhouseidaho.com, powerhouseidaho.com
- June 14, 2014 City Creek Pedalfest, Pocatello, Ib, Mountain Bike Race. Kids Race and Spaghetti Dinner Friday night. Saturday, Race Day! Beginner, Sport and Expert Classes (12, 17, 27 miles) Awards, Pitzes, Raffle, music, food & fun., Lindi Smedley, 208-251-5915, lindijo@mac.com, pocatel-lopedalfest.com
- June 14, 2014 Fear, Tears & Beers Enduro, Ely NV, Enduro mountain bike event. Timed sections mostly downhill, combined time wins. Men's and women's events for all classes. Fun run, beginner, sport, and expert classes, Kent Robertson, 775-289-6042, krobeg@mwpower.net, greatbasintrails.org
- June 14, 2014 Knobby 9 to 5, Knobby Tire Series, Avimor, ID, High speed rolling double-track. Tight, technical sagebrush single-track, water crossings, quick steep drops, nasty, little granny gear climbs. Single speeders' dream., Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbytirseeies.com
- June 14-15, 2014 USA Cycling 24-Hour MTB National Championships, Gallup, NM, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org
- June 15, 2014 Discovery XC, MORS State Championship Series, Anaconda, MT, The course is a 7.3 mile loop comprised of 60% double-track and 40% single-track, Chad Lanes, 406-563-7988, 406-563-2034, chadlanes@msn.com, montanacycling.net, anacondolikafest or
- June 18, 2014 Wood River Cup Race #4, Wood River Cup, Halley, ID, Halley Community Bike Park, Short Track Cross Country., Billy Olson, 208-788-9184, billy@ powerhouseidaho.com, powerhouseidaho.com
- June 20-22, 2014 Black Hills Fat Tire Festival, Rapid City, SD, Trail rides, races (hill climb, XC, Super-D), Triathlon with white water kayaking, running, and mountain blking. Film festival and socials., Kristy Lintz, 605-394-4168, 605-484-1724, kristy.Lintz@rcgov.org, bhfattirefestival.com
- June 20-22, 2014 USA Cycling Gravity MTB National Championships, Angel Fire, NM Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org
- June 20-22, 2014 Jackson Hole Mountain Games, Jackson, WY, Three day festival including mountain biking, bouldering, mountain running, paragliding, and stand up paddle boarding competitions. In addition music, food, drink, and outdoor industry

- representation., Rebecca Katz, 360-441-5620, <a href="mailto:rebecca">rkatz13@hotmail.com</a>, <a href="mailto:jhmountaingames.">jhmountaingames.</a>
- June 21-22, 2014 Snowmass Big Mountain Enduro, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Snowmass, CO, Epic, backcountry and lift-accessed enduro racing., Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, Info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com
- June 21-22, 2014 Jug Mountain Ranch XC and State Championship Enduro, Wild Rockles Regional Championship, McCall, ID, 2-3 hour XC course on Saturday for various catagories and on Sunday a 3 stage enduro on amazing trails with insane shuttle vehicles. XC route is on fast, flowing single track with wooden bridges. You'll also find deep woods, tight single track, and wide-open fire road for safe passing. This is a qualifier for USA Cycling Mountain Bike National Championships. Hotel McCall is available right on the lake, plus plenty of camping nearby., Darren Lightfield, 208-608-6444, wildrocklesemail@yahoo.com, wildrocklesracing.com. juamountainrach.com
- June 21, 2014 Missoula XC at Marshall Mountain, Missoula, MT, Steep, technical climbs and descents will alternate between single track, double track, and infrequent dirt road sections. Frequent and sudden rhythm changes will challenge racers, but several sequences of fast and fun sections will be included as well. The course features over 850ft of relief per lap; while it is not at extremely high altitude, multiple long, steep climbs per lap will test racers' fitness limits, Ben Horan, bihoran@gmail.com, missoulaxc.org, usacycling.org
- June 25, 2014 Wood River Cup Finals, Wood River Cup, Hailey, ID, Hailey Community Bike Park, Short Track Cross Country., Billy Olson, 208-788-9184, billy@powerhouseldaho.com, powerhouseldaho.com
- June 26-29, 2014 Crested Butte Bike Week, Crested Butte, CO, Crested Butte and Mt. Crested Butte are the proud hosts of the world's oldest mountain blike festival, includes options for those who enjoy cruiser blikes and blikes without chains. The Chainless World Championships down Kebler Pass and into downtown on June 27 is always a thrilling scene for riders and spectators, followed by the Fat Tire 40 mountain blike race on June 28. If a one-speed cruiser is more your style, join in the fun and fund-raising for Adaptive Sports Center's annual Bridges of the Butte townle tour on June 28 29. KEEN Rippin Chix camps for women on June 26 and 27, and guided mountain blike rides and free shuttles to premiere trails also are highlights. Crested Butte Chamber, 970-703-3366, 970-349-6438, cbinto@chamber.com, Shaun Matusewicz, 970-703-3366, Shaun@ionorchidevents.com.
- cbbikeweek.com

  June 26-July 5, 2014 Ride Sun Valley
  Mountain Bike Festival, Sun Valley, ID, Eight
  days of races and events geared for anyone who can balance on two wheels.
  June 26 Sheeptown Drag RacesJune 27-29
  Enduro Cup "Sun Valley Super Enduro"June
  27- Downtown Prologue IT, criterium/
  team relay and opening night partyJune
  28- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day OneJune
  29- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day Two and
  awards partyJune 30 Idaho Pumptrack
  State ChampionshipsJuly 4 Hailey 4th of
  July CriteriumJuly 5 US Marathon National
  Championships, Greg Randolph, 800-6343347, greg@visitsunvalley.com, Ellen Gillespie,
  208-726-2777, ellen@sunvalleyevents.com,
  Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4412, jkunzer@
  mtsports.com, ridesunvalley.com, visitsunval-
- June 27-29, 2014 Sun Valley Super Enduro, Enduro Cup Series, Sun Valley, ID, One of the longest enduro races in the U.S. and a North American Enduro Tour stop. Opening night party, two race days, and awards party, Greg Randolph, 800-634-3347, greg@visitsunvalley.com, Ellen Gillespie, 208-726-2777, ellen@sunvalleyevents.com, Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, jkunzer@mtsports.com, ridesunvalley.com, endurocupmtb.com

- June 28, 2014 Soldier Mountain, Knobby Tire Series, Fairfield, ID, Soldier Mountain Resort XC course, known for the big climbs and big descents. Racers will climb over 8000 to see views that others dream about, Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@bro
- June 28-29, 2014 Durango Big Mountain Enduro, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Durango CO, Epic, backcountry and lift-accessed enduro racing., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142 sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com
- tainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com

  July 5, 2014 USA Cycling Marathon MTB

  National Championships, Sun Valley, ID,

  A challenging course will take riders from
  downtown Ketchum through Sun Valley
  Resort, over Dollar Mountain and out to
  tackle two loops of Cold Springs Trail Warm
  Springs Trail Warm Springs Traverse River
  Run Trail before finishing at the River Run
  Base area. Fast flowy and buff singletrack
  with an ideal singlespeed gradlent make
  this course one for the ages. Approx distance: 50 miles; 7,000' climbing., Micah Rice,
  719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, Greg
  Randolph, 800-634-3347, greg@visitsunvalley.
  com, usacycling.org

  July 12-13, 2014 Keystone Big Mountain
- July 12-13, 2014 Keystone Big Mountain Enduro, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Keystone, CO, Epic, backcountry and lift-accessed enduro racing., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com
- July 12-13, 2014 Southeast Idaho Senior Games, Pocatello, ID, Cross country MTB. Jody Olson, 208-233-2034, southeastidaho seniorgames@gmail.com, seidahosenior. games.org
- July 12, 2014 Silver Rush 50, Leadville Race Series, Leadville, CO, Cut the Leadville Trail 100 in half, remove all the easy parts, throw in technical descents, burning lungs and wild animals and you'll have a good understanding of what you're about to get into, Keith Hughes, 208-340-4837, khughes@lifetimefitness.com, Josh Colley, 719-219-9357, J.Colley@lifetimefitness.com, leadvillerace-
- July 17-20, 2014 USA Cycling Cross-Country MTB National Championships, Bear Creek Resort, PA, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org
- July 19, 2014 Tahoe Trail 100, Leadville Race Series, Truckee, CA, Host location: Northstar CA; Straddling the borders of Nevada and California, the Sierra Nevada is a mountain biker's dream. The Tahoe Trail 100 offers athletes a 2-loop, 50 kilometer course filled with beautiful views of Lake Tahoe. Athletes have many options at the Tahoe Trail 100. Racers ide solo or as part of a two-person team. Keith Hughes, 208-340-4837, khughes@ilfetimefitness.com, Josh Colley, 719-219-9357, JColley@ilfetimefitness.com, leadvillerace-series.com
- July 26, 2014 Laramie Enduro, Laramie, WY, 111K (70+/- miles), No repeat course, 8,600ff elevation gain, 7am start at Happy Jack Recreation Area-Hidden Valley Picnic Area, Richard Vincent, 307-760-1917, 307-777-647, enduro.ry@amail.com, laramieenduro.org
- July 26, 2014 Butte 100, Butte, MT, Continental Divide Trail, Single Track, Big Sky Country, 100 and 50 mile options., Gina Evans, 406-498-9653, eatdirtpigpen@gmail. com. butte100.com
- July 26, 2014 Whit Henry Memorial Galena Grinder, Knobby Tire Series, Galena Lodge, ID, XC/Marathon, 22.5 mile loop with 50% single frack, start/finish at 7,000 feet with total gain of 3200 in one loop, open category (for racers who choose not to purchase a license) held for the marathon, which is 22.5 mile loops, Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbytireseries.com
- August 1-3, 2014 Pomerelle Pounder DH, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Albion, ID, Two down-hill races in two days! A one-run downhill on Saturday afternoon, and a two-run downhill on Sunday., Ron Lindley, 801-375-3231, Info
- August 1-3, 2014 Grand Canyon Fat Tire Festival MTB Races, Kaibab Lodge, AZ, 2 mtb tours, a 100 M and 58 M MTB race, bba, and festival on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon. Saturday's race (and tour) is unlike any mountain bike race you've ever done, as you swoop through aspen and ponderosa pine on double track to the breathtaking North Rim of the Grand Canyon, where you will ride in and out of forests on incredible ifm skitting single-track. Sunday's tour of the East Rim and Saddle Mountain is fun for the whole family and includes a gourmet lunch

- with a spectacular view overlooking Saddle Mountain Wilderness and the East Rim of the Grand Canyon., Marcy Wilson, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, marcy@escapeadventures.com.gcfdtliefstlydl.com
- August 2-3, 2014 Targhee Enduro, Alta, WY, The Enduro will be a 5 stage race over 2 days. Prize purse of \$300-1 st, \$250-2nd, \$200-3rd, \$150-4th, \$100-5th for open division, Andy Williams, 800-TARGHEE ext. 1309, awilliams@grandtarghee.com, grandtarghee.com
- August 2-3, 2014 Tamarack Resort SUPER Enduro, Wild Rockles Regional Championship, Tamarack, ID, Saturday is open race practive only in the morning and general riding in the afternoon. Sunday is a 3 stage Enduro for 8 hours (rotating stages until time expires). Lift served on both days! This is the only time the lift will spin this summer as far as we know. Hotel and other amenities on-site, plenty of camping nearby., Darren Lightfield, 208-608-6444, wildrocklesemall@yahoo.com, wildrocklesracing.com, tamaracklidphs.com
- August 9, 2014 Big Hole Challenge MTB Race and Duathlon, Driggs, ID, Mountain bike mass start first, at 10 am, 9.73 miles with 1,160 verticle feet, then either bike a second lap or run 6.13 miles with 938 verticle feet. Awards, Raffle and results at 1 pm held at the South Horseshoe Trail Head. Net proceeds benefit Teton Valley Trails and Pathways. Dick Weinbrandt, 208-354-2354, peaked@silverstar.com, peakedsports.com.
- August 9, 2014 LeadVille Trail 100, LeadVille Race Series, LeadVille, CO, One hundred miles across the high-altitude, extreme terrain of the Colorado Rockies. Created for only the most determined athletes. Starting at 10,152 feet and climbing to 12,424 feet, Keith Hughes, 208-340-4837, khughes@ilfe-timeffiness.com, Josh Colley, 719-219-9357, JColley@ifetimefitness.com, leadvillerace-series.com
- August 16, 2014 Pierre's Hole MTB Race, NUE Series, Alta, WY, 6th Annual Pierre's Hole. Staging begins at the Grand Targhee Resort, ample lodging and amenities available. 100 consists of 33-mile loop, each lap features approx. 3,000tt climbing on single and double-track trails. Total elevation for the 100 mile race is approx. 9,000tt. 100mile (3 laps). 100km (2 laps), 50km (1 lap) events. Only the 100 mile race is part of the NUE Series. Andy Williams, 800-TARGHEE ext. 1309, awilliams@grandtarghee.com, grandtarghee.com/the-resort/news-events/1863/2014PierresHo le50100.php, ph100.org
- August 16, 2014 Steamboat Stinger, Steamboat Springs, CO, Beginning at 8:00am at the Howelson Hill Stå Area right in the heart of Steamboat Springs. The course takes an extended 50 mile defour deep into the beautiful backcountry of Routt County and a total of 3,327ft elevation gain before returning to the transition/finish area. Ieams of two are also welcome to race the 1st and 2nd half of the course, Nate Bird, 866-464-6639, nate@honeystinger.com, honeystinger.com/steamboatstinger.html
- August 23, 2014 Crazy Miner 49er, Idaho City, ID, Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, Info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbytlireseries.com
- August 29-September 1, 2014 TVTAP WYDAHO Rendezvous Mountain Bike Festival, Teton Valley, ID, 5th Annual Wydaho Rendezvous Mountain Bike Festival at Grand Targhee Resort. Races: Super D with 4,300tt decent, Strava, Fat Bike, and shenanigans. Tim Adams, 208-201-1622, tim@TVTAP.org, TVTAP , 208-201-1622, Bikefest@TVTAP.org, tetonbikefest.org, tytap.org
- August 29-31, 2014 The Grand Junction Off-Road, Grand Junction, CO, Featuring the world class Lunch Loops and neighboring trail systems, the "Grand" courses will start and finish on Main Street in downtown Grand Junction, and take participants of all skill levels through an assortment of terrain. Pro riders partake in a Fat Tire Crit and vie for a \$20,000 cash purse, Karen Walsh, 520-623-1584, info@epicrides.com, epicrides.com
- August 30-31, 2014 24 Hours of Flathead, Kalispell, MT, Tia Celentano, info@24hoursofflathead.org, montanacycling.net/schedule?discipline=all&year=2014
- September 3-7, 2014 Crested Butte Ultra Enduro, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Crested Butte, CÖ, Epic, backcountry and lift-accessed enduro stage racing. Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com,
- September 6, 2014 Barn Burner 104, Flagstaff, AZ, 104 mile mountain bike race, Solo, Duo, Teams, Kaibab and Coconino National Forest, Camping on private land, Casey

- Brown, 480-299-1203, Cbrownó@lifetimefitness.com, \$ Weber, sweber@lifetimefitness. com, barnburnermtb.com, redrockco.com
- September 6, 2014 Adventure Xstream Glenwood Springs. AXS Series, Glenwood Springs, CO, Solo or 2 person teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike, riverboard and cave this spectacular course., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2014@gravity-play.com, gravityplay.com
- September 6, 2014 Jurassic Classic, Lander, WY, Mountain bike race at Johnny Behind the Rocks. Start time 9:00 am, Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced/Pro categories. BBQ, t-shirt and swag bag for registered participants., Samantha Pede, landercycling@gmail.com, landercycling.org
- September 6, 2014 Avimor Demo Days Race, Knobby Tire Series, Bolse, ID. This is real mountain bike racing; not for the weak. High speed rolling double and single track with a ton of climbing. Tight, technical sagebrush single track, water crossings, quick steep drops, nasty little granny gear climbs, Hold Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, Info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbytireseries.com.
- September 13, 2014 Fire on the Rim Mountain Bike Race, Pine, AZ, 15, 30, and 45 mile mtb races near Payson, AZ, Janet Brandt, info@fireontherim.com. fireontherim.com.
- September 27, 2014 Stone Temple 8, Curt Gowdy State Park, WY, 8 hour, 15.1 mile loop, Curt Gowdy State Park, Aspen Grove Parking Area, Tentative start 9AM, IMBA Epic singletrack, additional High School Race, Richard Vincent, 307-760-1917, 307-777-6478, endure viganatic pan largeingendure of
- October 4, 2014 Tour of the White Mountains, Pinetop-Lakeside, AZ, At 7,000 ft. a limited field riders will discover the challenges and gratification from riding awesome smooth flowing single track among a pine forest backdrop while witnessing the encless beauty (and perfect distraction) of the Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests, Karen Walsh, 520-623-1584, info@epicrides.com, epicrides.com
- October 24-26, 2014 USA Cycling Collegiate Mountain Bike National Championships, Beach Mountain, NC, Chad Sperry, <u>chad@gorge.net</u>, <u>usacycling.org</u>

#### Utah Weekly

#### Road Race Series

- Cyclesmith Rocky Utah Crit Series, West Valley City, UT, 655 W. 2100 S. March 8, 15, 22, April 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Tuesdays at 6pm April through September 30, A and B at 6, C and D at 7 pm, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utaltseries@gmail.com, utahbikeracing.com
- Salt Air Time Trial Series Salt Lake City, UT, Every other Thursday April - September, 1-80 Frontage Road West of the International Center; Check for start date, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com
- DLD (DMV) Criterium Utah Crit Series, West Valley City, UT, Weekly Training Crit at the Driver's Training Center, 47003. 2780W., A flite - 6 pm, B flite between 6:45 and 7:05, Call for information regarding C flite. April 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com, sklutahcycling.com
- Emigration Canyon Hillclimb Series Salt Lake City, UT, Starts north of Zoo 7.4 miles to top of Emigration. First rider off at 6:30. Every other Thursday April through August, check for start date, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com
- April 17-August 21, 2014 Logan Race Club Thursday Night Time Trial Series, Logan, UT, Thursday Starting tentatively Thursday, April 17, 2014. It series consisting of 18 races on five difference courses, with weekly and end-of-series prizes. Your point total at the end of the series will be the sum of your 12 best individual IT scores. Your score for a single TI is computed from the total number of racers you beat plus 1. Also, you can earn an extra 5 bonus point for beating your previous personal best time for the course for this year. Check the website for more info in the spring and for the location of the weekly course as each weeks event is on one of the 5 different courses. , Stephen Clyde, 435-753-0757, benhkof@hotmail.com, logan-raceclub.org

#### Utah Road Racing

June 7, 2014 — Porcupine Hill Climb for the Fight Against Cancer, UCA Series, Salt Lake





- June 13-14, 2014 Rockwell Relay: Moab to St. George, Moab, UT, Four person relay, three legs per ider, covering528 miles. Stats 8 am at Sweeney Park in Moab and goes non-stop to St. George., Cortney Stewart, 801-643-4673, cort@rockwellrelay.com, Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, velo11@gmail.com,
- June 21-22, 2014 High Vintas 10,000 Stage Race, UCA Series, Kamas/Evanston, UT/WY Stage race, including the 80 mile, point to point road race from Kamas, UT to Evanston WY over Bald Mountain Pass. Gran Fondo for riders and touring riders., Dirk Cowley 801-699-5126, dcowley
- June 21, 2014 Three Kings Cycling Event, North Salt Lake, UT, Winding through North Salt Lake, the Three Kings offers some of the steepest climbs of the season. Cyclists can choose to tackle one, two, or all three kings., Matt Jensen, 801-550-0778, mattlensennsi@ gmail.com, threekings.nslctty.org
- June 21, 2014 Wildflower Ardura Relay, Snowbasin, UT, Women-only cycling relay. Teams of 2 or 4 travelling a total of 160 miles from Snowbasin to Midway. Enter as a ride or race. Prizes for fastest teams. Self-supported fun exchange zones. Finish-line dinner, mas sages, and treats., Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-391-2819, wildflowerpedalfest@ amail.com, ardurarelay.com
- June 26-28, 2014 Utah Summer Games, Utah Summer Games Cycling, Cedar City, UT, Time Trial, Hill Climb, Criterium, Road Race with overall Omnium, Casey McClellan, 435-865-8421, 435-559-2925, mcclellan@suu.edu, 865-8421, 435-559-2925, <u>mcclellan@suu.edu</u>, Steve Ahlgreen, 435-865-8421, 435-865-8423, <u>ahlgreen@suu.edu</u>, <u>utahsummergames.org</u>
- une 28, 2014 Utah State Time Trial Championship, UCA Series, Salt Lake City, UT, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, <u>utcritseries@</u> gmail.com, utahbikeracing.com
- July 10, 2014 Station Park Criterium. Farmington, UT, A,B,C flights starting at 7:30 pm., Held at Station Park, Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, velo11@gmail.com, stationparkcrit
- July 12, 2014 Cache Valley Gran Fondo and Road Race, UCA Series, Logan, UT, Starting at the Intermountain Hospital in Logan, the route is scenic and fun, through Northern Utah, up and over Weston Canyon (Idaho) to Soda Springs, Idaho, then back down into Utah, over Riverside Utah, ending up with a

- closed finish in downtown Logan with a party and festivities awaiting. 100 miles for all Cat I, II, IIIs and Masters A; 50 mile course for all others. , Kevin Rohwer, 435-881-7444, kro-
- July 19, 2014 Capitol Reef Classic , UCA Series, Torrey, UT, Utah State Road Race Championships for categories and Gran Fondo, Tina Anderson, 435-425-3491, 435-691-1696, tricrazy@live.com, capitolireefclas-
- July 19-20, 2014 Juniors Day Out, Grantsville, UT, Miller Motorsports Park, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, race-dayeventmanagement.com
- July 26, 2014 Heber Valley Circuit Race, UCA Series, Heber, UT, Scenic but challenge ing 8-mile circuits in Heber Valley, Utah, Mike Meldrum, 801-424-9216.
- August 1-2, 2014 Saints to Sinners Bike Relay, Salt Lake City, UT, Fundraiser relay road race from Salt Lake to Las Vegas. Over 500 miles with elevations from 1500 to 10500 feet. Race in teams through the night, fundraiser event for ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease., Steven Tew, 801-822-4870, Steven@SaintstoSinners.com. SaintstoSinners.com
- August 4-10, 2014 Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, UT, The Tour of Utah is one of only 4 UCI 2.1 sanctioned stage races in North America. More than 17 international and national pro teams will compete over 500+ miles in seven days. Free for spectators., Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, 801-325-2500, info@tourofutah.com,
- August 4, 2014 Cedar City Gran Prix Pro Women's Race, Cedar City, UT, Pro/1/2 women's criterium held in conjunction with stage 1 of the Tour of Utah in downtown Cedar City. Start time: noon (tentative), Nichole Wangsgard, 435-817-3939, wangsagradgsuu edu, cedarcityargadgirk ce gard@suu.edu, cedarcitygrandprix.com
- August 6, 2014 Chase Pinkham Memorial Criterium, Tooele, UT, Criterium to be held at Miller Motorsports Park after Stage 3 of the Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah \$4,000+Cash & Prize Purse Equal Payout (\$1,500) for Men's and Women's P-1-2-3 Races USAC Sanctioned Registration \$40 (\$20 Juniors), Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramilipracing.com
- August 6, 2014 Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah Women's Edition, Tooele, UT, The Tour of Utah Women's edition will be a 15 lap circuit race on a 2.2 mile course at Miller Motosports Park. The pro women's race will run from 12:30 pm 2 pm in advance of the finish of Stage 3 of the Tour of Utah., Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, 801-325-2500, info@tourofutah.

August 16, 2014 — Wildflower Hill Climb, Mountain Green, UT, Timed 5.5 mile climb during the 75 mile course option in this women-only cycling event. Age-group cash prizes. Gift for all who complete the climb. Stacle Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-391-2819.

- August 16, 2014 Utah Masters Road Race ust 16, 2014 — utan Masters koda kace hampionship, tentative, UCA Series, Ogden, r, Utah State Road Race Championships for asters. Tentatively on the Masters National ourse, James Ferguson, 801-476-9476, fer
- August 22-25, 2014 Hoodoo 500, St. George, UT, 500 mile loop race through Southern Utah. Non-stop or stage race, solo and relay team divisions., Deb Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com,
- August 23, 2014 Powder Mountain Hill Climb, UCA Series, Eden, UT, Utah State Hill Climb Championships. 6 miles and 3000 feet up Powder Mountain Road, start at Wolf Creek Balloon Festival Park, finish in Timberline park ing lot., Ben Towery, 801-389-7247, team
- September 3-7, 2014 USA Cycling Masters Road National Championships, Ogden, UT, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org
- September 6, 2014 LOTOJA Classic Road Race, Utah Triple Crown, Logan, UT, 32nd Annual, 1 day, 3 states, 200-plus mile road race from Logan, UT to Jackson Hole, WY., Brent Chambers, 801-546-0090, brent@loto-jaclassic.com, lotojaclassic.com, utahtri-
- September 13, 2014 Snowbird Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, 37th Annual, 9 am start on 9400 S. near 20th East, climb to Snowbird's entry II. 10 miles, 3500. vertical. Or choose the Ultra Hill Climb option. After the road climb, jump on your mountain bike and climb to the summit of Hidden Peak (14 miles total, 6500' of climbing), Mistry , 801-933-2115, misty@snowbird.com, snowbird. 933-2115, misty@snowbird.com, snowbird.com/events/35th-annual-snowbird-bicycle-hill-climb/
- Salt to Saint Relay September 19-20, 2014 -Salt Lake City, UT, 420 ish mile relay race from Salt Lake City to \$1. George following Hwy 89. Broken into 24 legs. Ride Solo, or as 4 or 8 person relay teams. Men, Women and Mixed categories., Clay Christensen, 801-234-0399, info@salttosaint.com, saltto-
- September 20, 2014 Harvest Moon Criterium, UCA Series, Ogden, UT, 4 corner crit in Downtown Ogden around the Municipal Park between 25th & 26th Streets. State Criterium Championships., Ben Towery, 801-389-7247, teamexcelerator@gmail.com, teamexcelerator.
- September 27, 2014 Utah Tour de Donut, American Fork, UT, 7th Annual event Most fun you'll have on a bike. Three 7-mile laps, eat donuts to reduce your time. Sta 8:30 am., Rodney Martin, 801-427-6400 ve.com, Ronald Tolley, 480-285-6281 clearvisionreserve.com, utahtourd
- October 8-11, 2014 Huntsman World Senior Games Cycling, St. George, UT, Must be 50 years or older. Four events: hill climb, time trial, criterium and road race. Skill divisions I, II, and III., Kyle Case, 800-562-1268, hwsg@
- October 11, 2014 City Creek Bike Sprint, Salt Lake City, UT, Race starts at the mouth of City Creek Canyon and finishes at Rotary where we will have awards, music and fun., James Zwick, 801-583-6281, sports@sports-am.com, sports-am.com

#### Regional Weekly

#### Road Race Series

- Las Vegas Tuesday Night World's Henderson, NV, Tuesday Night Criterium series starting March 11B Race 4:30 PM (25 min) Beginners or those not comfortable with experienced racers, A Race 5:00 PM (25 min) Those who have raced and ready to hammer, Location: 1021 East Paradise Hills Drive, Henderson, NV 89002, Mike Olsen, 702-927-4069, mike@vegasbikeracing.com, vegasbikeracing.com
- May 7-August 20, 2014 ICE BAR Time Trial/ Hillclimb Series, ICE BAR Series, Pocatello, ID, Flat time trials: Start at Rainbow Road, 6.2m(10k). Scoring is best 2 of 4 times., May 7 at 6:30 pm7:00 pm, June 4, July 2, August 6Hill Climbs:Park at Cherry Springs, Crystal start at Cherry Springs and Scout start at bottom of Scout Mtn Rd. Scoring is best Crystal plus best Scout time. Approximately Crystal plus best Scout time. Approximately 5 mile climbs. mass start., May 21—Crystal Summit, 6:30 pm.7:00 pm: June 18—Scout, July 23—Crystal Summit, August 20—Scout Categories: End of season awards for overall winners of these categories: A's, B's, Master's 50+, Women, Triathlete, Recreational, also a noncompetitive category if you just want to participate but not compete, Bryan Gee, 208-406-8477, bryan gee of Bryan Geo, Kris Walker, bobandkrisw@yahoo.com, ida-booveling com

2014, Kurt Holzer, 208-890-3118, <u>idahobik-</u>

#### Regional Road Racing

- May 31, 2014 Lyle Pearson 200-mile Team Challenge, Boise to Sun Valley, 8th Annual - Team relay road race fro Boise to Sun Valley, Mike Cooley, 21 343-3782 mcooley/20gacyagescycles co
- June 1, 2014 Cow Country Classic, Wolf Creek, MT, Mark Brooke, mbrooke@m-m. net, usacycling.org/register/2014-1328, teamgreatdivide.wordpress.com
- June 7, 2014 Dirt Bag Dash, Glenns Ferry, ID, Sign in 10am. Race start 11am, 95% dirt road course, post-race party., James Lang, 208-571-1853, 208-344-9182, <u>|lang83702@yahoo.</u>
- June 7, 2014 Deschutes Brewery Snowbowl une 7, 2014 — Deschutes Brewery Snowbowl Hill Climb, Flagstaff, AZ, Climb to the Snowbowl Ski Area, 6.34 miles-1850 ft of Climbing - avg 5.6%, Start 8am June 7 at bottom of Snowbowl Rd. Category starts on this 6.3 mile CAT 1 hill climb., Have breakfast at Hart Prairie Lodge while waiting for results. Joe Shannon, 928-523-1740, ioseph.shannon@nau.edu. Flaastaffcvclina. <u>@nau.edu</u>, <u>Flagstaffcycling.</u>
- June 7, 2014 Just for the Hill of It, White Bird, ID, Benefit for Syringa Hospital & Clinics Hospice, face the challenging switchbacks of the Old White Bird Grade. Experience 13 on the Old while bild added: Experience is miles with a gentle climb starting at Hammer Creek at 1600' and continuing to the summit at 3800'. All ages are welcome to come & join in the fun!, Clarence Chapman, 208-921-1963, cchapman@syrlingahospital.org, syringahospital.org
- June 8 Garden Creek Gap Grind, UCA Series, Pocatello, ID, Beautiful bike ride on paved and gravel roads outside of Pocatello, Idaho. Competitive and non-competitive options for each distance. Start/finish at Crystal Summit. 23, 34, and 58 mile options, Kits Walker, bobgadkisw@vahoo.com, Idaho. bobandkrisw@yahoo.com, idaho-
- June 14, 2014 Nampa Race Weekend, Great Western Cycling Series, Nampa, ID, Saturday: Located in Belle District at the heart of historical Nampa, this spectator orientated 1.1 km Criterium course has long straightaways with fast left- and right-hand turns. Sunday: Birds of Prey circuit race, 4.91 mile loop with 191 feet of climbing per lap., Vernon Padaca, 208-571-1730, <u>vpadaca@</u> <u>powereng.com</u>, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, teamdobbiaco.
- June 14, 2014 Pedal the Pintlers, Anaconda, MT, The weekend's flagship event provides opportunities for 25 mile, 50 mile, or the most challenging Century ride: 100 mile rides through arguably the most beautiful landscapes of Southwest Montana. The Turbo Twenty event provides shuttle service to Georgetown Lake from Anaconda's vice to Georgetown Lake from Anaconda's Washoe Park to enjoy a breathtaking ride back to Anaconda., Chad Lanes, 406-563-7988, 406-563-2034, chadlanes@msn.com, anacondabikefest.org
- June 27-28, 2014 Baker City Cycling Classic une 27-28, 2014 — Baker City Cycling Classic, Oregon Women's Prestige Series, Baker City, OR, Stage race. Three days and four stages in beautiful eastern Oregon, with great sup-port and unparalleled scenery. Over 8000 ft of climbing over the three days in one of the country's most beautiful cycling regions. Pros and amateurs race the same courses and the women's and men's purse purses are sond the women's and men's purse purses are the same courses. and the women's and men's prize purses are matched by sponsor BELLA Main St. Market., Brian Vegter, 541-325-1689, dogbri@q.com, ycycling.org
- June 27-28, 2014 Snake River Landing's Cycle Fest, Great Western Cycling Series, Idaho Falls, ID, Criterium and circuit race, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@com-
- June 28, 2014 Sick Hill Climb, Hansen, ID, This is a timed event, a 22 mile cycling hill climb, summit finish. The climb is a 3000 foot climb. The first 15 miles are gradual and the last 7 miles climbs 1800 feet. Starts at Rock Creek General Store. 3048 North 3800 East This is a USA Cycling non-competitive event. Ken Stephens, 208-430-4514, sak41@pmt.org.
- MT, A 23 mile Time Beartooth Blitz, Red Lodge, MT, A 23 mile Time Trial up the Beartooth Pass. The run up Beartooth Pass was recently named one of the 5 top bike climbs in the nation and a once-in-a-lifetime ride. This category, I climbs in the nation and a once-in-a-lifetime ride. category 1 climb rises up over 4,700ft dur-

Keep in Shape

No Matter the Season

- ing its span of 23 miles, so enjoy the 66ft of descending grade that you get at the start-ing line. The race ends at the scenic West Summit of the Beartooth Pass., Paul Otsu, 406-425-2008, the-beartooth-blitz-road
- July 2-6, 2014 USA Cycling Amateur & Para-cycling Road National Championships, Madison, WI, Elite, U23 and Junior Road National Championships, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.
- July 4, 2014 4th of July Hailey Criterium, Hailey, ID, Downtown Hailey Criterium, Exciling four corner course. \$5,000 in cash prizes. Janelle Conners, 208-578-5453, 208-720-7427, iconners@bcrd.org, bcrd.org, ridesunvalley.com
- July 12, 2014 Boise Twilight Criterium, National Criterium Calendar, Boise, ID, 27th nal Criterium Calendar, Boise, ID, al, NCC race., Mike Cooley, 782, mcooley@georgescycles Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcow
- July 12, 2014 Southeast Idaho Senior Games, Pocatello, ID, Hill Climb Cherry Springs to Crystal Summit 5 miles to 6 % grade. Criterium Holt Arena Parking lot ISU Campus. 5K 10K Time Trial. 20K 40K Road Čampus. 5K - 10K Time Trial. 20K - 40K Road Races Held in Arimo., Jody Olson, 208-233 com, seidahosenioraames.org
- July 13, 2014 Idaho State Criterium Championship, Hidden Springs, ID, Start/ Finish at Hidden Springs Community-Village Green at 9 am., Kurt Holzer, 208-890-3118, kurtholzer@hotmail.com, lostrivercyling.org
- July 26, 2014 Targhee Hill Climb, Driggs, ID, Time trial starts at 10 am with 30 second intervals. Starts at Peaked Sports in Driggs, climbs Ski Hill Road and ends half a mille from the Grand Targhee Resort. The course covers 12 miles and 2,200 vertical feet. Awards, Raffle and results 1 pm at Peaked Sports. Net proceeds benefit Teton Valley Trails and Pathways., Dick Weinbrandt, 208-354-2354, peaked@silverstar.com, peakedgsports.com peaked@silverstar.com, peakedsports.com
- August 9, 2014 Lamoille Canyon Hill Climb, Elko, NV, Road Race hill climb, 12 miles, 3000ft hill climb in Ruby Mountains. Race starts at 9am. Post event picnic and awards in Lamoille Grove, 11:30am., Annette White,
- August 9, 2014 Sick 55 Road Race, Albion, ID, This is a sanctioned mountain course road race. It starts and finishes in Albion, Idaho. There are two category climbs and two fast downhills. It is 53.7 miles challenging race., Ken Stephens, 208-430-4514, sak41@pmt.org, sick-ides com
- August 16, 2014 Bogus Basin Hill Climb, Boise, ID, 41st Annual, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com
- August 17-18, 2014 Girls Night Out Gran Prix, Gunnison, CO, Women's pro-1-2-3 and 4 criterium and time trial to be held in conjunction with the USA Pro Cycling Challenge in Gunnison and Crested Butte, Andy Albershardt, 970-901-8272, into@gilsnightoutgranprix.com, girlsnightoutgranprix.com
- August 18-24, 2014 USA Pro Cycling Challenge, CO, Colorado's 7-day UCI stage race from Gunnison to Denver featuring world class professional bike racing in Colorado's mountains, USA Pro Cycling Challenge, 888-223-3351, info@usaprocyclinachallenge. illenge.com, usaprocyclingchal
- September 6, 2014 USA Cycling Professional Criterium National Championships, High Point, N.C., Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@
- September 8-13, 2014 World Human Powered Speed Challenge, Battle Mountain, NV, Cyclists from around the world will gather on SR305, perhaps the fastest strectch of road in the world to see who is the fastest cyclist in the world. The 2013 record was 83.13 mphl, AI Krause, 707-443-8261 , a krause@sbcclobal.net. inpvg.org. whose a.krause@sbcglobal.net, ihpva.org, whpsc
- September 11, 2014 Las Vegas Pedal Palooza Criterium, Las Vegas, NV, Downtown criterium during Interbike, 707 Fremont Street, Las Vegas, NV 89101, and the biggest, cool-est and most family fun bicycle festival. Professional and amateur races, bike polo, roller racing, FOOD, Contests (and probably





Your membership helps foster government relationships, cycling education, and tracking infrastructure

**Become a MEMBER today at** www.BikeUtah.org Ride Safe!





care, education and economic opportunities in underdeveloped

Learn how you can get involved: www.worldbicyclerelief.org

THE POWER OF BICYCLES



food contests), an antique bicycle show and contest, skills competitions, urban bicycle awareness and childrens activities. And the main event of the night, The Downtown Criterium. Where some of the best professional racers in America and some from around the world will come to show their skills and race for thousands of dollars in prize money!, Mike Olsen, 702-927-4069, mike@vegasbikeracing.com, VegasBikeRacing.com, UsedalPalaooa.com

- September 13, 2014 Mt. Charleston Hill Climb, Las Vegas, NV, 17.5 miles, 5357' of climbing, finish at Las Vegas Ski Resort, Begins at the base of Highway 156. 8 am., David McDonough, 702-823-1680, brokenspokebikeslv@gmail.com, brokenspokebikeslv.com
- September 13, 2014 Race to the Angel, Wells, NV, 12.6 mile course climbs 2,784 feet to Angel Lake, entitiely on pavement. Runner and walkers at 8 am, road bikers at 8:30. Shirt, Lunch, water and fruit provided in entry fee., Wells Chamber, 775-752-3540, wellschamber@wellsnevada.com, racetotheangel.org, wellsnevada.com
- September 20, 2014 MTB Biathlon, TBD, ID, Mountain bike biathlon, James Lang, 208-571-1853, 208-344-9182, ilang83702@yahoo.com ditthaadash.com

#### Utah Road Touring

- May 31, 2014 Pony Express Century, Saratoga Springs, UT, Starting in Saratoga Springs and essentially following the Pony Express route to Faust, then heading north to Rush Valley and back., Dan Burton, 801-653-2039, epicbiking@gmail.com, epicbiking.epic.epic.
- May 31, 2014 Canyons of Cache Century, BCC SuperSeries, Bringham City, UT, Meet Mendon Church for rides up Blacksmith Fork Sardine to Brigham and back, over Valley View Highway. Store stops for water and food., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Jen Green, 435-563-1212, pecan314@xmission.com, bccutah.org
- May 31, 2014 Ride for the Angels, Copperton, UT. 5th Annual. Start: 8:00am; 8655 West 10390 South Copperton Park; Routes: 5th miles and Metric Century 62.5 miles; \$50.00 With each registration you will be entered to win a new blike. Drawing to be held Saturday at 8:45am, right before the start of the event. Rest stops and road support. Great causel, Steve McIntyre, 801-560-6954, stevemcintyre44@yahoo.com, angelshands.
- June 7, 2014 Little Red Riding Hood, Lewiston, UT, Women only century ride, 15, 35, 62, 80 and 100 mile distances in Cache Valley, fundraiser for Women's Cancer Research at the Huntman Cancer Institute. Reg. opens in February. This event sells out quickly, Penny Perkins, 801-474-2282, penperk@centurylink.net, Curt Griffin, 801-474-2282, irrh@bbtc.net.bccutah.org
- June 7, 2014 Ride the Gap Century, Parowan, UT, Enjoy cooler weather in the high country of beautiful Southern Utah. Fun and fast with a mileage option for every rider., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeks.com Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com
- June 12-20, 2014 Rocky Mountain Tour, Cross Country Challenge, Salt Lake City, UT, In 9 riding days, 596 miles, tackle Wasatch Mountains, Soldier Summit, pass "BookCliffs" and more in this challenging ride., Bill Lannon, 888-797-7057, abbike@aol.com, abbike.
- June 14, 2014 American Diabetes Association Tour de Cure, Brigham City, UT, Tour de Cure will be an incredible experience this year under new management. Join 1500 riders, 250 volunteers and many spectators and sponsors for the ride of your life. If you have diabetes you are a Red Rider. Route options of approximately 25, 40, 70 and 100-miles. New location for start and finish line festival in Brigham City.. Marshall Emsley, 801-363-3024 ext 7071, memsley@diabetes.org, dilabetes.org/utahtour
- June 14, 2014 Provo A Go-Go, BCC SuperSeries, Draper, UT, Start Diagner Particular, ride past point of the mountain, thru Provo to Spanish Fork and back. Free event, self supported with shorter 30 and 60 mile options. Store stops enroute., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org
- June 14-15, 2014 Utah Bicycle Touring Society's 8th Annual Overnight Bike Tour. Salt Lake City, UT, This event is for new and experienced bicycle travelers. It involves traveling by bicycle in a self-suffienct manner to an overnight destination. We will camp overnight and then return the next day. Lou Melini, 80-487-6318, <a href="https://www.longovernight.org/lines/comcast.net/">https://www.longovernight.org/lines/comcast.net/</a>.
- June 19-21, 2014 Road Respect Northern Utah Tour, Road Respect Bike Tour, Park City, UT, The Road Respect Bike Tour is a series of organized rides (free to public) focused on

- roadway safety and respect between cars and bikes. Ride details with routes on the website provided., Keri Gibson, 801-243-7571, kgibson@utah.gov, utah.gov, roadrespectutah.org
- June 21, 2014 Three Kings Cycling Event, North Salt Lake, UT, Can you conquer the Kings?! Held In North Salt Lake, the Three Kings challenge riders up three awesome climbs; over \$1,000 in prize money!, Matt Jensen, 801-550-0778, mattjensennsl@gmail.com, threekings.nslcity.org
- June 21, 2014 Huntsman 140 Cycling Event, Delta , UT, Non-competitive 140-mile ride from Delta to SLC, UT and a 140-, 75-, 50- & 25-mile out-and-back ride beginning and ending in SLC, UT. Raises funds for cancer research., Jen Murano, 801-584-5815, imurano@huntsmanfoundation.org, huntsman140.com
- June 21, 2014 Ardura Relay, Snowbasin, UT, Women-only cycling relay. Teams of 2 or 4 travelling a total of 160 miles from Snowbasin to Midway. Enter as a ride or race. Prizes for fastest teams. Self-supported fun exchange zones. Finish line dinner, massages, and freats., Cortney Stewart, 801-643-4673, cort@rockwellrelay.com, Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, velo11@gmail.com, Michelle Lyman, 801-941-5526, michelle@ardurarelay.com, ardurarelay.com
- June 21, 2014 Double Loop Four 400K Brevet, Nephi, UT, Unsupported figure-8 ride begins in Nephi and travels south past Gunnison Reservoir, climbs to Koosharem and returns via Richfield. A brevet (bruh vay) is a nationally certifled, timed, ultra distance event. Richard Stum, 435-462-2275, ichard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org
- June 21, 2014 High Uintas 10,000 Gran Fondo, Kamas/Evanston, UT/WY, 1 Day, 80 mills, point to point road race from Kamas, UT to Evanston, WY over Bald Mountain Pass. Gran Fondo for citzen riders and touring riders. Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, decowley@comcast.net, racedayeventmanagement.com
- June 21, 2014 Hero Ride, Heber, UT, This is a fully supported charity ride. 100% of proceeds from the event benefit children and families throughout Utah who face significant life challenges. Last year's results were two remodeled homes for families with disabled children to ease their daily living. Many improvements this year. Mark Staffieri, 858-442-5070, herorideutah@gmail.com, herorideutah.com
- June 21, 2014 Yuba Reservation Three 300K Brevet, Nephi, UT, Unsupported 190-mile ride begins in Nephi and travels south past Gunnison Reservoir, climbs to Koosharem and returns via Gunnison. A brevet (bruh vay) is a nationally certified, timed, ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2275, richard@eogear.com, solltakerandos.org
- June 22-28, 2014 Utah Mountains & Parks Bike Tour, St. George, UT, An audacious small group, vehicle supported, point-to-point route across Utah showcasing the rugged backbone of the state. Big miles and stout climbing. Strong-Intermediate to Advanced Cyclists., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, Ilzardheadcyclingguides.com
- com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

  June 28-29, 2014 Bike MS: Harmon's Best
  Dam Bike Ride, Bike MS, Logan, UT, For
  cyclists and all those seeking a personal
  challenge and a world free of MS, Bike MS is
  the premier fundraising cycling series in the
  nation. The Bike MS experience is the ride
  of your life with options to ride 45-175 miles.
  Friendly to all abilities with rest stops every
  8-12 miles. One of the most scenic routes in
  Utah! Camping, meals and entertainment
  based out of Cache Valley Fairgrounds (400
  South 500 West). Becky Lyttle, 801-424-0112,
  becky.lyttle@nmss.org, Sam Smith, 801-4240112, sam.smith@nmss.org, bikemsutah.org
- July 4, 2014 Tour de Riverton, Riverton, UT, 14th Annual, Part of Riverton Town Days. Fun family ide. 25 mile loop through Riverton and Herriman., Brad Rowberry, 801-523-8268, tdr@infinitecycles.com, tourderiverton.com,
- July 5, 2014 Jim Bridger Century, BCC SuperSeries, Brigham City, UT, Meet at Box Elder HS for a ride west through Corrine and Bear River City; Store stops for water and food; FREE., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Tom Coffey, 801-737-3241, lech2zurs@msn.com, bccutah.org
- July 11, 2014 21st Annual Antelope by Moonlight Bike Ride, Antelope Island, UT, 10pm. Open to participants of all ages and starts at the Antelope Island's White Rock Bay. The half way point is the historic Fielding Garr Ranch where refreshments are served. The entire route is 24 miles on an asphalt road. , Neka Roundy, 801-451-3286, tour@co.davis.ut.us, daviscountyutah.gov
- July 12, 2014 RACER Century, Roy, UT, A comfortable ride through Weber and Davis Country in the prime of Utah's diverse summer weather. Enjoy an exciting mixture of

- plains and hills throughout Northern Utah. Fully supported with lunch provided for the 103 and 73 mile routes. Finish Line bed included with all paid registration., Tim Bell, 801-430-5968, royalriders.rhs@gmail.com, TheRacec.org
- July 12, 2014 Cache Gran Fondo, Logan, UT, 100 and 50 mile gran fondo style ride & four. This UCA event features canyons, hills, long flats & beautiful Cache Valley visitas. Benefit to provide breast cancer screening. , Troy Oldham@Imail.org, Sterling Morris, Sterling. Morris@imail.org, cachegranfondo.com, loganhospitafloundation.org
- July 12, 2014 Miss Swiss Women's Ride, Heber, UT, Women only bicycle ride, starts at Homestead in Heber, 30, 65, 100 mile options through Heber Valley and Wasatch and Summit counties, 65 and 100 mile rides go through Wolf Creek Ranch., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, Duff Johnson, 435-654-2282, sales@slimand-krachbys.com swissmissenthus.com
- July 12, 2014 Good News Jail and Prison Ministry Fundraiser Bicycle Ride, Park City, UT, Everyone is invited, all skill levels are welcome. Ride your bike for a good cause! Awesome Park City Ride on paved parkway trails, around a farm, meadows, woods, over bridges, under a tunnel and circling a park. 9 am. Shepherd of the Mountains Church., Mary Chaillier, 801-743-5237, 801-518-2840, mary.chaillier@goodnewsjail.org,
- July 13-19, 2014 Utah Mountains & Parks Bike Tour, St. George, UT, An audacious small group, vehicle supported, point-to-point route across Utah showcasing the rugged backbone of the state. Big miles and stout climbing. Strong-Intermediate to Advanced Cyclists., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com
- July 19, 2014 Pedal Away Parkinson's, Kaysville, UT, The 9th Annual 10 mile family fun ride begins at 8 am at Galley Park in Kaysville. All proceeds benefit the Utah Chapter of the American Parkinson Disease Association. Meredith Smith, 801-451-6566, 801-336-6579, meredith@pedalawayparkinsons.com, pedalawayparkinsons.com
- July 19, 2014 Upland Roller 100, BCC SuperSeries, Wanship, UT, Wanship Trailhead thru Coalville Echo over Hogsback to Morgan and back self-supported 30-50 mile options also. FREE, Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org
- July 19, 2014 Desperado Dual, Utah Triple Crown, Panguitch, UT, 200 mile double century in Southern Utah, flattest and best 100 mile course and 50 mile option, Utah's only fully supported, 200 mile, one-day cycling adventure. We also have 200 mile relay option., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, Info@spingeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com, utahtriplecrown.weebly.com
- July 19, 2014 Capitol Reef Classic Gran Fondo, Torrey, UT, Metric century Gran Fondo, Tina Anderson, 435-425-3491, 435-691-1696, tricrazy@live.com, capitolreefclassic.blke
- July 20-26, 2014 Utah Mountains & Parks Bike Tour, St. George, UT, An audacious small group, vehicle supported, point-topoint route across Utah showcasing the rugged backbone of the state. Big miles and stout climbing. Strong-Intermediate to Advanced Cyclists, John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com
- July 26, 2014 RAW (Ride Around the Wellsvilles), Logan, UT, The Logan Rotary Club's Ride Around the Wellsvilles will begin at the Rotary Pavillon at Willow Park, with a choice of a 23, 66 or 96 mile ride., Ben Jarvis, 435-757-0376, LoganRotaryRAW@gmail.com, rotaryraw.com
- July 27, 2014 Wasatch Back Super Series, BCC SuperSeries, Park City, UT, Treasure Mtn

## **Bike**Fitr

#### enjoy your ride...

- Relieve discomfort
- Increase efficiency
- Enhance performance

Contact John for a ride – enhancing bike fit.

www.bikefitr.com john@bikefitr.com 801.230.2169

- MS over Browns Canyon, Oakley, Kamas, Deer Creek. Free, self-supported Sunday morning event over quiet roads., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org
- August 1-2, 2014 Saints to Sinners Bike Relay, Salt Lake City, UT, Fundraiser relay road race from Salt Lake to Las Vegas. Over 500 miles with elevations from 1500 to 10500 feet. Race in teams through the night, fundraiser event for ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease, Steven Tew, 801-822-4870, Steven@SaintstoSinners.com, SaintstoSinners.com
- August 2, 2014 Hotter than Heck Utah Valley Century, Lehi, UT, 30th year of a Gran Fondo style timed Century Tour around Utah Lake, 100, 60, and 30 mile options, start and ending at Thanksgiving Point in Lehi, Harvey Scott, 801-803-9708, harvey@utahendurance.com, utahendurance.com
- August 3-15, 2014 Zion to Taos Tour, St. George, UT, Over 2 weeks, the Zion to Taos traces a mountainous path across Utah. Colorado and New Mexico. Climb the elevated plateaus of Utah and the San Juans of CO and NM. A ride for the agest, John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizard-headcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcycling-auides.com
- August 9, 2014 The Ultimate Challenge Presented by the Tour of Utah, Park City, UT, Ride like the prost Challenge yourself to ride the Tour of Utah's Queen Stage, finishing at Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort. Approximately 100 miles, with shorter options available. Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, tourofutah.com
- August 9, 2014 Promontory Point 120, BCC SuperSeries, Ogden, UT, 5 Points Ogden to Brigham City, Corrine, Golden Spike, Tremonton and back 60-100, and 120 miles. Self-supported, with shorter loop options available. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutch.org, Jen Green, 435-563-1212, pecan314@xmission.com, bccutch.org
- August 15-16, 2014 Bear Pa Challenge Charity Cycling Tour, Park City, UT, Challenging, fun, and fully supported ride from Bear Lake to Park City over the Mirror Lake Highway. Benefits Shriners Hospitals for Children., Tyler Hooper, 801-292-9146, 801-297-8310, tyler.hooper@gmail.com, bearpachallenge.com
- August 15-16, 2014 Raspberry Ramble Series 300K, 400K, 600K Brevet, Brigham City, UT, Raspberry Ramble Series. 300K, 400K & 600K Brevets (125 to 375 miles). These minimally supported rural rides start together in Logan and climb up Strawberry Canyon (LoToJa route). The longer routes then go around Bear Lake before returning. The 600K makes an additional 200K loop to Golden Spike National Monument. A brevet is a nationally certified, tilmed, ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2275, richard@eogear.com, satilakerandos.org
- August 16, 2014 Wildflower Pedalfest, Mountain Green, UT, Fully-supported, women-only cycling event. 4 course options (20, 35, 50, 75 miles). Finish line celebration, catered lunch, live band, raffle, massages, expo., Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-391-2819, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.com, wildflowerpedalfest.com
- August 16, 2014 TriathaMom, Riverton, UT, Women only triathlon at the Riverton Country Pool. 300 yard swim, 12 mille blke ride, and 5k run. Carnival style cheering section provided for families of participants. Cody Ford, 801-558-2503, cody@ustrisports.com, Dani Lassiter, 801-635-9422, info@goldilocksride.com, gotriathamom.com
- August 23, 2014 Cache Valley Century Tour, Richmond, UT, The ride is 35, 60, or 100 mile options. Bob Jardine, 435-713-0288, 435-757-2889, info@CacheValleyCentury.com, Erin Bird, 435-713-0288, erinevents.cgadventures@gmail.com, CacheValleyCentury.com, facebook.com/pages/cache-valleycentury
- August 23, 2014 Summit Challenge, Park City, UT, Riders of all ages and abilities will hit the pavement for a 102, 52, or 18-mille road ride event in support of the National Ability Center's mission. All three fully-supported routes of this event follow paved roads in and around the beautiful Park City mountainside. This exciting event promises to serve up a challenge for a wide range of cycling levels and abilities. And don't forget all Summit Challenge riders who have a disability can register and ride for freel, Rena Webb, 435-649-3991, events@discovernac.org, Whitney Thompson, 435-649-3991, whitneyt@discovernac.org, summitchallenge100.org, discovernac.org
- August 23, 2014 I Think I CANyons (ITIC), Salt Lake City, UT, Fourth Street Clinic benefit ride goes over four Wasatch Front canyons: 112 miles, 12,000 vertical feet. Start/Finish: Olympus Hills Mall. Check-In: 5:15am. Staggered start: 6:00am. Kim Belliston, 385-234-5702, kimb@fourthstreetclinic.org, Spencer Chipping, spencerchipping@diamond-wireless.com, fourthstreetclinic.org/events
- August 23, 2014 Epic 150, Saratoga Springs, U1, The Epic 150 is a supported 150 mile loop starting and ending in Saratoga Springs. This is a great training ride for those preparing to do LOTOJA., Dan Burton, 801-653-2039, epicbliking@agmail.com.epicbliking.com

- August 23, 2014 Twin Creeks 100, BCC SuperSeries, Coalville, UT, Start Coalville to Lost Creek Dam, with rolling course back to coalville, then climb Chalk Creek. Self-supported. 50 mile option first leg. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, road-captain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org
- August 23, 2014 Interlaken 100, Pineview, UT, Interlaken 100 is a fully supported ride from Pineview to Bear Lake (via Monte Cristo). With over 5,600 vertical feet of elevation gain Interlaken 100 is not your typical century ride. Whether you are looking for a challenging ride or preparing for something even bigger this is the ride for you., Jon Bingham, 801-613-7520, bike.interlaken@gmail.com, interlaken100.com
- August 25, 2014 Free Fee days in Arches and Canyonlands National parks , Moab, UT, The perfect time to ride your road bike in the parks., Patrick Baril, 435-259-8826, pbaril@moadbetity.org, feefreeparks.htm
- August 28-September 4, 2014 LAGBRAU (Legacy Annual Great Bike Ride Across Utah), Blanding, UT, World's most scenic bicycle ride includes 3 national parks, 5 armazing state parks, 2 national monuments, and various national forests. Blanding to Springdale, Les Titus, 801-654-1144, 877-636-1994, lestitus@lagbrau.com, lagbrau.com
- August 30, 2014 Hooper Horizontal 100, BCC SuperSeries, Salt Lake City, UT, West Point Park (SLC) to West Weber and Hooper, self-supported century, 30 and 65 mile options, 8 am. Free flattest 100 on the schedule., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, <u>roadcaptain@bccutah.org</u>, Greg Allen, 801-450-1861, greg. allen@mhtn.com, bccutah.org
- August 30, 2014 The Ghost Ride, Tocele, UT, New Date: The Ghost Ride is a 100 or 62 mile cycling tour of Utah's Tocele Valley. Honoring the cyclists who are no longer with us, we begin with a short ride of silence and then enjoy a ride of celebration as we visit small towns, scenic vistas and rolling hills in Utah's west desert terrain., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, theghostride.com
- August 31-September 6, 2014 Tour of Southern Utah, St. George, UT, 7-day tour including Zion, Bryce, Capitol Reef and More. 60-100 miles per day., Deb Bowling, 818-889-2453, <a href="mailto:embassy@planetultra.com">embassy@planetultra.com</a>, planetultra.com,
- September 13, 2014 Million Miles at Miller, South Jordan, UT, Century, Metric Century, and 25-mile ride starting and finishing at the Megaplex Theatres at The District in South Jordan, UT., Carisa Miller, 801-563-4139, camille@lhm.com, Anne Marie Gunther, 801-563-4140, amgunther@lhm.com, million-miles.com.
- September 13, 2014 Aptalis Cystic Fibrosis Cycle For Life, Coalville/Morgan, UT, Fully supported, beautiful autumn ride with four route options 17, 38, 60 and 100 miles. Benefit for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation., Laura Hadley, 801-532-2335, 801-558-8310, lhadley@cff.org, Jessica Linville, 801-532-2335, [inville@cff.org, cycle.cff.org
- September 14-20, 2014 Epic Bike 5 National Parks, Cycling Escapes, Zion NP, UT, 5 National Parks and Scenic Byways in 6 days! Starting in Zion National Park in southern Utah, on this spring and fall cycling vacation; from Zion National Park to the red rock hoodoos of Bryce National Park, then onward to Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument, Capitol Reef National Park, and Lake Powell., Cycling Escapes, 714-267-4591, info@cyclingescapes.com, CyclingEscapes.
- September 20, 2014 Moab Century Tour, Moab, UT, Road cycling in scenic Moab, Utah with 40, 65, and 100 mile route options including the infamous "Big Nasty" section of the La Sal Loop Road (3,000ff elevation in 7 miles). Beth Logan, 435-260-8889, 435-260-2334, info@kinnytireevents.com, skinnytireevents.com
- September 20, 2014 Tour of Heber, Heber, UT, Slim & Knobby's Bike Shop presents. Ride options include a full 100 mile century, a metric century of 66 miles and a fun ride of 25 miles. Come challenge and reward yourself with this fun new century that will soon become a favorite among riders of all abilities., Duff Johnson, 435-654-2282, sales@slimandknobbys.com, tourofheber.com
- September 20, 2014 Wonder Woman Century, Payson, UT, 5th Annual. 15, 30, 70 or 100 mile options. Fully supported ride with 6 aid stations. 100/70 milers will have a lunch stop. Finish line festivities with food, music, expo with vendors, and finisher's jewelry., Mahogani Thurston, 801-318-1420, wonderwomanride@gmail.com, Carolina Herrin, herrin.carolina@gmail.com, wonderwomanride.com
- September 20, 2014 Crystal Hot Springs 100, BCC SuperSeries, Honeyville-Brigham City, UT, Start and finish at Crystal Hot Springs in Honeyville. Climb Sardine and Petersboro, followed by a hot springs soak, and camping. Self Supported, Don Williams, 801-641-4020, jameshalay@ovalley.net, Jim Zelasnick, 801-544-1707, pigeonfarmer1@gmail.com, bccutah.org
- September 20, 2014 CAPSA's Cruising to Stop Abusing Ride, Wellsville, UT, 10, 46, and 72 miles routes to choose from with the lon-





FREE Exam and Chiropractic Treatment for Cyclists!!!

Cut Rehab Time in Half by Using Graston Technique. 801-449-0313 www.solutionsclinic.com

ger ride a perfect post-bike ride for all you LOTOJA riders). There will be fully stocked aid stations as well as lunch, Michelle Merrill, 435-753-2500, michelle@capsa.org, cruising-tostopabusing.com

September 20, 2014 — Infinity Bike Ride, Utah Tirjle Crown, Saratoga Springs, UT, 40, 66, 100, 200 mile options, Colleen Ominson, 801-487-7229, infinitybikeride@gmail.com, infinitybikeride.weebly.com, utahtriplecrown. weebly.com

September 27, 2014 — Bike the Bear Century, Garden City, UT, 100 and 50 mile rides. Begins at Camp Hunt on Bear Lake, UT. Support the Trapper Trails Council, BSA with a ride around the south end of scenic Bear Lake on the Utah/Idaho border., Jason Eborn, 801-479-5460. jeborn@bsamail.org, Nelson Palmer, nrpalmer@comcast.net, trappertrails.org

September 27, 2014 — The Watchman 100, St. George, UT, A beautiful fall century ride from Springdale, Utah, through Sandhollow Reservoir and back up to beautiful Zion National Park. Enjoy the music festival in Springdale when you are finished. Fully supported with SAG vehicles, rest stops, and lunch., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com

September 27-28, 2014 — Ride to Lava, Smithfield, UT, 2-day 162 mile fully supported bike tour leaving Smithfield to Lava Hot Springs and back around the Portneuf Range. Includes camping, lunches, dinner, breakfast & yoga., Harold Becht, 801-692-3226, bbecht@gmail.com, RidetoLava.com

Sezzo, inbecniegmali.com, kidefolava.com
September 28-October 4, 2014 — Epic Bike
5 National Parks, Cycling Escapes, Zion NP,
UT, 5 National Parks and Scenic Byways
in 6 days! Starting in Zion National Park in
southern Utah, on this spring and fall cycling
vacation we'll bike from Zion National Park
to the red rock hoodoos of Bryce National
Park, then onward to Grand Staircase
Escalante National Monument, Capitol Ree
National Park, Lake Powell., Cycling Escapes
, 714-267-4591, info@cyclingescapes.com,
CyclingEscapes.com

October 18, 2014 — SoJo Marathon 25-mile Bike Tour, South Jordan, UT, Lead out hundreds of runners at the SoJo Marathon and ride from through the west side of the Salt Lake Valley to South Jordan. Medals and post-ride festivities for finishers! Start 7:15 a.m., Jared Eborn, 801-599-7268, jared@extramilieracing.com, SoJoMarathon.com

October 25, 2014 — Fall Tour de St. George, St. George, UT, Ride around southern Utah and see some of the most scenic views as you climb to Veyo and go through Gunlock State Park as well as all the beautiful colors throughout this 35, 70, or 100 mile ride. Pyan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com

November 11, 2014 — Free Fee days in Arches and Canyonlands National parks , Moab, UT, The perfect time to ride your road bike in the parks., Patrick Baril, 435-259-8826, pbaril@moabcity.org, nps.gov/findapark/feefreeparks.htm

November 29, 2014 — Saturday Fatter-day Ride, Saratoga Springs, UT, 6th annual ride to benefit the Utah Food Bank. Burn off a bit of turkey and pie calories. Bring a donation for the Food Bank as your "entrance fee.", Dan Burton, 801-653-2039, epicbiking@gmail.

#### **Regional Road Touring**

Thursday Night Training Ride — Weekly Road Race, Cloverdale, ID, Training Rides every Thursday night from 17 April - 10 July 2014,

June 1, 2014 — America's Most Beautiful Bike Ride - Lake Tahoe, Stateline, NV, 23rd annual, in conjunction with the Leukemia & Lymphoma Society Team in Training program. Fully supported with rest stops, Tech support and SAG. 100 mile century, 72 miles, boat cruise, and 35 mile fun ride., Curtis Fong, 800-565-2704, 775-771-3246, tgft@bikerhewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewst.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com

June 1, 2014 — Subaru Elephant Rock Cycling Festival, Castle Rock, CO, The Subaru Elephant Rock Cycling Festival is the unofficial start to the Colorado cycling season. You will not want to miss the excitement and camaraderile of the 27th annual pilgrimage to Castle Rock for the Rocky Mountain region's premier cycling festival. Whether you are 6 or 60, prefer to ride on the road or dirt, there is a course for cyclists of all abilities. All of the rides start and finish at the Douglas County Fair Grounds. Stick around for the party at the Rock post-ride picnic and cycling expo., Mike Heaston, 970-858-7220, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, elephantrockride.com, emgcolorado.com/wordpress/?page\_id=10

June 7, 2014 — Buena Vista Bicycle Festival, Buena Vista, CO, Scenic and easy to challenging routes 40, 50, 62 and 100 mille ride options n Beautiful Arkansas River Valley at the Feet of 14,000 Ft Mounts Princeton, Harvard and Yale. Exceptionally well supported with afternoon party and band. Tim Lopez, 719-594-5655, 719-622-0439, bikefest-info@bybf.org, bybf.org

June 13, 2014 — Bingham County Idaho Relay for Life, Wallace, ID, This course makes a great first century ride. Flat course, no traffic, scenic, limited SAG. Funds raised will go to the American Cancer Society., Sharon and Steve O'Brien, 208-317-8375, 208-681-3602, sharonelizabethobrien@hotmail.com, ezcenturyride.org

June 14, 2014 — Fremont Area Road Tour (FART), Lander, WY, 25m, 100k, 100mile options, includes breakfast, bbq, t-shirt and bottle, in conjunction with Brew Fest, Mike Lilygren, 307-840-3131, farti@landercycling.org, Samantha Pede, landercycling@gmail.com, landercycling.org

June 15-30, 2014 — Alaska Yukon Adventure, Haines, AK, Four of Alaska & the Yukon's most scenic highways in a fully supported, awesome wilderness ride - Haines Highway, Al-Can, Tok Cutoff & Richardson Highway, Pedalers Pub & Grille , 877-998-0008, rides@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com/bike tours/alaska/Alaska Canada Adventure.htm

June 21, 2014 — Bear Lake Monster Century Ride, Montpelier, UT/ID, Bear Lake Monster is a 100, 75, 50 or 25 mile fully supported ride from Montpelier, ID. A climb to Minnetonka Cave and prize awaits each 100-mile rider and a backyard barbeque welcomes every finisher. Utah's best century ride ... is on Idahol, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, BearLakeMonsterRide.com

June 21, 2014 — Spinderella, Pocatello, ID, Women's only ride featuring five scenic routes, from 10 to 100 milles. New for 2014, 60 mille two-person relay. Roll-out begins at 6:00 AM at Ross Park in Pocatello, ID. Visit website for information and registration., DaNae Young. 208-221-9300, spinderella33@gmail. com, spinderellaride.com

June 21, 2014 — Lemhi Valley Century Ride, Salmon, ID, 100 miles or 100 kms through the picturesque Lemhi River Valley., Marla Hunteman, 208-303-0106, mhunteman@hotmail.com, lemhivalleycenturyride.weebly.

June 21, 2014 — The Great Owyhee Ride Against Hunger, Ontario, OR, 50 mile, 62.5 miles, or 100 miles, experience all that Scenic Rural Oregon has to offer! Start:Historic Train Depot in Downtown Ontario, tour through the rustic country side, experience the majesty of the High Desert landscape, and make your way towards the stately Owyhee Dam before circling back towards town. Kurt Holzer, 208-890-3118, kurtholzer@hotmail.

com, Kevin Goade, tarmacdog@gmail.com, areatowyheeride.com

June 22, 2014 — Tour of the Carson Valley
- Barbecue & Ice Cream Social, Genoa,
NV, Mormon Station Historic State Park, 7th
Annual. Fully supported with rest stops, tech
support and SAG. 11 mile Family Fun Ride,
20-mile Bike & Hike & 44 / 60 miles., Curtis
Fong, 800-565-2704, 775-771-3246, tgft@bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com,
bikeandskitche com

June 22, 2014 — Ronde Van Ketchum, Ketchum, ID, A fun ride/four around almost every hill within Ketchum, North of Ketchum, Sun Valley, and Eikhorn. The full course is just under 122km, and includes 1433m of climbing., Richard Feldman, 208-726-7693, rfeldman@durance.com, usacycling.org

June 28, 2014 — Bob LeBow Blue Cruise Bike Tour, Nampa, ID, Routes from 3-100 miles, ride benefits the Terry Reilly Zero Pay Fund, helping support primary health care for our needlest patients., Matt Oakes, 208-467-4431, moakes@tths.org, tths.org/en-us/eventsmedia/boblebowblketour.aspx

June 28, 2014 — RATPOD (Ride Around the Pioneers in One Day), Dillon, MT, RATPOD is a 130-mile one-day charify ride for Camp Make-A-Dream. The ride takes place in the beautiful Big Hole Valley of SW Montana., Jennifer Benton, 406-549-5987, Info@ratpod.org, ratpod.org, campateam.org

June 28, 2014 — Holly Frontier Tour de Prairie, Cheyenne, WY, Course heads west out of Cheyenne along Happy Jack Road - WYO 210, past Curt Gowdy State Park and through Medicine Bow National Forest, to the Lincoln Memorial at the I-80 Rest Area. 3,000ft of elevation gain. Courses ranging from 10-100 miles, start at Lions Park, road course only., Scott Phillips, 307-637-6456, 307-637-6423, sphillips@cheyennecity.org, cheyennecity.org

July 5-6, 2014 — Gran Fondo Kootenai, Libby, MT, A two-day, point-to-point, "stage" gran fondo featuring fully supported iding through the spectacular landscapes of Montana's remote northwest corner. Located on National Forest Scenic Byways, routes take in the stately Cabinet Mountains, serene Lake Koocanusa, and the legendary Yaak Valley. Stellar climbs, thrilling descents, plenty of fantastic scenery and -- best of all -- nonexistent traffic. Proceeds benefit charities in Libby and Eureka, Montana., John Weyhrich, 406-241-2829, John weyhrich@yahoo.com, gikootenai.com

July 5, 2014 — Gran Fondo Taos-Mora-Angel Fire, Taos, NM, 7:00 am start. 105, 84, or 46 miles. Five aid stations. Beautiful scenery, Ride for fun, ride for time; all riders welcome! Proceeds from this event will go to the Taos Sports Alliance, whose goal is to bring more sporting events to Taos County for area youth. Start/finish for all three distances is at the Taos Youth and Family Center, 407 Paseo del Canon East, Taos NM, 87571., Jennifer Buntz, 505-306-1443, bikefunsafe@gmall.com, toossportsalliance.com, touroff-healla.com

July 6-18, 2014 — B.E.A.R.S. - Bicycling the Extraordinary Alaskan Roads, Anchorage, AK, Explore a variety of Alaskan landscapes, from Denali to Prince William Sound. Fully supported trip with both camping and motels, Pedalers Pub & Grille, 877-998-0008, rides@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com/bike tours/alaska/Bears.htm

July 12, 2014 — Goldilocks Idaho, Goldilocks Bike Ride, Meridian, ID, Fully supported, noncompetitive, women only bike ride. Beautiful route, yummy food, pretty t-shirt, good lookin' Papa Bears. Start: Settlers Park, 7:00 am., Dani Lasstler, 801-635-9422, info@goldllocksride.com, goldliocksride.com

31

July 12, 2014 — Bike for Kids Idaho Falls, Idaho Falls, ID, 2, 4, 15, 25, 65 & 100 mile cycling options, food, games and activities for families. All proceeds help special needs children receive adaptable bicycles, Kristy Mickelsen, 208-522-1205, 208-680-9397, kristy@bikeforkidsidaho.com, bikeforkidsidaho.com

July 13-18, 2014 — Tour de Wyoming, Riverton, WY, Ride circles the Wind River Mountains. Kicking things off in Riverton and pedaling through the Wind River Indian Reservation before overnighting in Dubois. Heading up and over Togwotee Pass and past the Tetons to overnight in Jackson. Continue south through Hoback Canyon and into Green River Basin, skirting the hills to overnight in Pinedale, then on to Fasson. We'll follow the Oregon Trail, over South Pass, north to Lander for the final night. Finish on day 6 in Riverton. Total distance is 413 miles. Amber Travky, 307-742-5840, atravsky@wyoming.com, cyclewyoming.cog

July 19, 2014 — Jerdemann Gran Fondo. Cheney, WA, A timed 100 mille, 66, or 30 mile cycling ride and cycling festival, Maria Emde, 509-953-9924, 509-939-0552, maria@ emdesports.com, emdesports.com

July 19, 2014 — Absolute Bikes Taylor House Benefit Century Ride, Flagstaff, AZ, Benefit ride in the high-altitude cool pines of Northern Arizona. There are 30, 45, 65, and 95 mile route options. Anthony Quintile, 928-779-5969, flagstaff@absolutebiks.net, Ashley Hammarstrom, 877-527-5291, Ashley, hammarstrom@naheaith.com, absolute-bikes.net/faylor

July 19, 2014 — Idaho Poker Ride, Boise, ID, A Benefit Ride for: Simply Cats Adoption Center Canyon County Animal Shelter. Start at MWI Veterinary Supply 3041 W Pasadena Dr. in Boise, Robyn Farber-Knoelk, 208-871-0951, Rknoelk@mivet.com, idahopokerride4pawsandclaws.org

July 26, 2014 — Four-Summit Gran Fondo Challenge Event, Cascade, ID, Options Include 75, 60, 50, 30 or 8.2 Mille Options. Course covers two mountain passes along Warm Lake Road. The ride starts at the American Legion Hall in downtown Cascade and proceeds down Main Street to Warm Lake Road.Money raised by the Cascade to Warm Lake Four Summit Challenge will support various charitable and community projects within the area of Cascade. Ride support will be handled by George's Cycles of Boise, and post ride barbeque, beer garden and music will be hosted by the Community of Cascade., Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@gaorgescycles.com, georgescycles.com,

August 2-10, 2014 — BiomFest - OccupySalmon, Salmon, ID, We will be leading big Mtn Bike rides and shuttles all around the Salmon Area. Basecamps. BYO food, beer, bikes, camp equipment. FREE event, but donations accepted to support the shuttle rigs, Max Lohmeyer, 208 756 7613, max@ridesalmon.com, Marc Landblom, 435 260 0991, marclandblom@gmail.com, ridesalmon.com

August 2, 2014 — Colorado Cyclist Copper Triangle, Copper Mountain, CO, The Copper Triangle has long been considered one of Colorado's classic alpine road rides. Graced with breathtaking scenery, gorgeous roads and three challenging climbs, the ride exemplifies cycling in the Colorado Rockies. The





course is 78 miles, with an elevation gain of almost 6,000 feet over three mountain passes. Mike Heaston, 970-858-7220, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com.coppertriangle.com, emgcolorado.com/wordpress/?page\_id=10

August 3-9, 2014 — Ride Idaho, North Idaho, ID, 7-day supported bicycle tour in South Central Idaho, 400 miles, Twin Falls, Hailey, Sun Valley and back, 10th annual, Earl Grief, 208-830-9564, ridaho@rideidaho.org, rideidaho.org

August 3, 2014 — Durango 100 Gran Fondo, Durango, CO, A loop ride from Durango, Colorado to Farmington, New Mexico and back. Riders can chose between 50, 84 and 100 mile rides, which are on a mix of small country roads and country highways with short, gradual hills in one of the most majestic areas of the Southwest., Keith Ashmore, 505-258-0592, keithashmore9@gmail.com, durango 100.com

August 9-16, 2014 — Oregon Bicycle Ride, Spray, OR, Participate in our 7-day fullysupported roadtour beginning and ending in Spray, OR visiting Heppner, Meadowbrook, Prairie City, and John Day., Sanna Phinney, 541-382-2633, 541-410-1031, info@blcycleridesnw.org, bicycleridesnw.org

August 9, 2014 — Sawtooth Century Tour, Sun Valley, ID, Benefit for the Wood River Bicycle Coalition. Road bike tour from Ketchum to Alturas Lake and back. 50 or 100 mile tour options. Aid stations along the way., Brett Stevenson, 208-720-8336, wrbc.brett@gmail.com, woodriverbike.org

August 9, 2014 — HeART of Idaho Century Ride, idaho Falls, ID, 25, 62, and 100 mile options. Entry fees cover entry, t-shirts, fully stocked rest stops, and post ride BBC. Route is flat to rolling, easy to moderate difficulty. Benefit for the Art Museum of Eastern Idaho., Miyai Griggs, 208-524-7777, 208-766-6485, mabe@theartmuseum.org, theartmuseum.org/Century.htm

August 9, 2014 — Le Tour de Koocanusa, Libby, MT, Fully supported 83 mile bike ride which tours the breathtaking shoreline of Lake Koocanusa.Ride finishes with a Blues Festival Finale. Fundraiser for Search & Rescue, Dejon Raines, 406-291-3635, dejonraines@hotmail.com, letourdekoocanusa.com

August 9-13, 2014 — BOTOBO, Bozeman, MT, 5 days, 5 centuries - no relay! Bozeman to West Yellowstone, West Yellowstone to Jackson Hole, Jackson Hole to Montpelier Idaho, Montpelier to Brigham City, Brigham City to Bountiful. 20,000 feet of elevation gain., Jason Unruh, 801-390-0036, jason@botobocycling.com, botobocycling.com

August 10-21, 2014 — Klondike Gold, Dawson, YI, Ride through history, retracing the route of the notorious 1897 Klondike Gold Rush, in reverse from Dawson, YI to Skagway, AK., Pedalers Pub & Grille, 877-998-0008, rides@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com/bike tours/alaska/Klondike Gold Rush.htm

August 16-17, 2014 — Bike MS Wyoming, Bike MS, Sundance, WY, Ride through the rolling hills surrounding grasslands and ponderosa forest at the foot of the Black Hills., Alexis Johnson, 303-698-5403, alexis.bradley@nmss.org. bikemswyoming.org

August 23, 2014 — Pedal For Patients, Fruitland, ID, Chose the distance: 100, 68, 40, or 20 miles. The ride starts and ends at Saint Alphonsus Fruitland Health Plaza in Fruitland, Idaho 910 NW 16th St. Lunch, rest stops, and sag wagons will be provided along with plenty of food., Ken Hart, 541-881-7295, hart-kr@trinity-health.org, pedalforpatients.com

August 23, 2014 — Who Let the Dogs Out Century, Idaho Falls, ID, 100k ride that gently rolls] along the scenic byway of the Snake River into Blackfoot and back along the picturesque Rose Pond, Cami Smith, 208-532-4219, director@snakeriveranimalshelter.

August 24, 2014 — MS Wine Ride, Kuna, ID, Ride 35-50 miles through the beautiful scenery of the Indian Creek Winery in Kuna, Idaho and raise money for multiple sclerosis through the National MS Society Utah-Southern Idaho Chapter. Enjoy a catered lunch afterwards at the winery. Megan Nettleton, 208-336-0555, Megan.Nettleton@nmss.org, georgescycles.com, bikereg.org

September 6, 2014 — Wild Horse Century, Cody, WY, Benefits the wild mustangs of the McCullough Peaks outside Cody and Cody Youth Cycling. Fully supported Century/ Metric Century on the scenic highway leading to Yellowstone National Park., Werner and Pam Noesner, 307-272-3909, 307-272-1323, pcbike@tctwest.net. wildhorsecentury.com

September 6, 2014 — Tour of the Valley, Grand Junction, CO, The Tour is not a race; we encourage you to set your own pace and enjoy beautiful Western Colorado. 30, 50, 75 route options and the full century, 100-mile route, that includes the famous ride over the Colorado National Monument. Start and finish at DoubleTree Hotel, 743 Horizon Drive, Morgan , 800-621-0926, webguest@qihosp.org, yourcommunityhospital.com/Tour of the Valley.cfm

September 6, 2014 — Three Feet for Pete, Las Vegas, NV, Fun ride and rally to raise awareness for cycling safety. Honors Pete Makowski. Raises money for awareness around Nevada's 3 foot law. Start: Camping World, 13175 Las Vegas BVd. South Las Vegas, NV 89044, Andy Bestwick, 702-806-5991, 3feetforpete@gmail.com, threefeetforpete.org

September 7, 2014 — Tour de Tahoe - Bike Big Blue , Lake Tahoe, NV, 12th Annual ride around Lake Tahoe's Shoreline with the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation, fully supported with rest stops, tech support and SAG. 72 miles, 4300ft vertical gain. Boat cruise and 35 mile fun ride., Curtis Fong, 800-565-2704, 775-771-3246, tgtf@bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com

September 7-26, 2014 — Santa Fe Trail Bicycle Trek, Santa Fe, NM, 20th Year. Camping Trip. Ride all or part of the Santa Fe Trail (approx. 1100 miles) on paved public roads only. All gear carried by truck. After the first four days, ridets can leave the group at any place along the route., Willard Chilcott, 505-982-1282, willard@cybermesa.com, SantaFeTrailBicycleTrek.com

September 7, 2014 — Ride For Red, Bolse, ID, Blue Chip ride through the vineyards and orchards of the Southern Treasure Valley. Rest stops will keep you fueled for a 100, 75, or 50 mile frip, with ride escorts to help you reach your timed goals. Then back to Barber Park for exceptional food, fun and Ride for the Red gift bags with cool swag. Start and Finish at Barber Park 4049 South Eckert Road., Barbara Fawcett, 208-947-4357, barbara.fawcett@redcross.org, redcross.org/news/eyent/Greater-Idaho-Ride-for-the-Red

September 13, 2014 — Tahoe Sierra Century, Squaw Valley, CA, 30-60-100 mile routes with 2500-6800 vertical gain. Starts at Squaw Valley Ski Resort, goes to Donner Lake and over the Donner Summit, Nancy Lancaster, ridedirector@tahoesierracentury.com, tahoesierracentury.com,

September 19-21, 2014 — Ochoco Gravel Adventure, Prineville, OR, Participate in our 3-day fully supported tour exploring minimally traveled roads where the surface may differ from various shades of asphalt to hardpacked gravel in the Ochoco Mountains, Sanna Phinney, 541-382-2633, 541-410-1031, info@bicycleridesnw.org, bicycleridesnw.org

September 20, 2014 — West Yellowstone Old Faithful Cycling Tour, West Yellowstone, MT, West Yellowstone to Old Faithful and back, 60 miles past golden aspen, bugling elk, majestic bison, gurgling geysers, and steaming hot pots, supported ride, Moira Dow, 406-646-7701, director@rendezvousskitralls.com, cycleyellowstone.com

September 20, 2014 — Tour de Vineyards, Palisade, CO, A fun, 25 mile bike tour of the West Slope vineyards and orchards held in conjunction with the 23rd Annual Colorado Mountain Winefest., Mike Heaston, 970-858-7220, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, emgcolorado.com/tourdevineyards/

September 21-27, 2014 — OATBRAN, 23rd Annual, Lake Tahoe, NV, One Awesome Tour Bike Ride Across Nevada! 23rd Annual, fol lowing the Legendary Pony Express Trail on U.S. Hwy. 50. 5 days of riding, 420 miles from Lake Tahoe to Great Basin National Park. Fully Supported motel style tour., Curtls Fong, 800-565-2704, 775-771-3246, tgft@bikethewest.com, bikethewest.com

September 21, 2014 — Edible Pedal, Carson, NV, 10 mile, 50 mile and Nevada 150K ride options, Start: Bowers Mansion Regional Park, Washoe Valley, NV. Challenging course, fully equipped ride stops, SAG, water bottle, maps, post ride BBQ, priceless views, camaraderie and an unbeatable sense of accomplishment., Kerry Crawford, 775-393-9158, ride@ediblepedal100.org, ediblepedal100.

September 28-October 3, 2014 — Whiterock Canyons Tour, Grand Junction, CO, If you are only going to tide one tour of Utah, this is it. Explore the weird and wild landscapes of twisted canyons and rock. Featured in Outside Magazine. Intermediate to Advanced Cyclists., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizaraheadcyclingguides.com. Ilzaraheadcyclinaguides.com.

October 4, 2014 — No Hill Hundred Century Bike Tour, Fallon, NV, 30 mile, a 60 mile, and a 100 mile tour, fully supported. Event shirts, gift bags, lunch (for metric and century riders), post event BBQ at noon for all riders, 8:30 am, Churchill County Fairgrounds, Danny Gleich, 775-423-7733, dgleich@churchillcounty.org, churchillcounty.org/parksnrec/index.php?ctr=152, churchillcountycyclists.com

October 4, 2014 — Santa Fe Gourmet Classic, Santa Fe, NM, The Santa Fe Gourmet Classic is a fun, challenging 60 mile blike tour with delicious, creative Southwest style foods at 5 gourmet refueling stops. The noncompetitive ride winds through Santa Fe and into the surrounding areas. Ride is limited to 150 riders, Kathleen Davis, 505-795-3286, 408-499-0775, lavimz@gmail.com, santafegourmetclassic.com

October 4, 2014 — Tour of the Moon, Grand Junction, CO, The Tour of the Moon was made famous in the 1980s Coors Classic and later in the cycling movie American Flyers. Today it continues to be considered one of the premier recreational road rides in the western United States. The breathtaking high desert scenery and beautiful roads make this an epic day of cycling., Mike Heaston, 970-858-7220, 303-635-2815, emgam@emg-colorado.com, 303-282-9020, tourinfo@touroffhemoon.com, tourofthemoon.com, emgcolorado.com/wordpress/?page\_id=10

emycourado.com/wordpress//page\_id=10

October 4, 2014 — Gila Monster Gran Fondo,
Silver City, NM, With four distances to choose
from, everyone can find their challenge,
Gran Fondo 103 miles, Gough Park, Silver
City 8:00am. Medio Fondo 70 miles, Gough
Park, Silver City 8:00am. Micro Fondo 50
miles, Hi-Spot, HWY 152 8:30am. Nano Fondo
32 miles, Camp Thunderbird, HWY 35 8:30am.
, Jennifer Buntz , 505-306-1443 , bikefunsafe@
gmail.com, toossportsalliance.com, touroffhegila.com

October 11, 2014 — Tri-States Gran Fondo, Mesquite, NV, 112 miles, 7,500ft of climbing, three States - Nevada, Arizona, Utah, all in one spectacular day of cycling. Fully supported / Chip Timed., Deb Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, tristatesgranfondo.com

Cotober 11, 2014 — Goldilocks Las Vegas,
Goldilocks Bike Ride, Las Vegas, NV, 5th
Annuall Super cool, Fully supported, non
competitive, women only bike ride with 20,
40, 60, 80 and 100 mile route options., Dani
Lassiter, 801-635-9422, info@goldilocksride.
com, goldilocksride.com

October 11, 2014 — Park to Park Pedal Extreme Nevada 100, Kershaw-Ryan State Park, NV, Starts and finishes at Kershaw-Ryan State Park. 100 mile starts 7:30am. Metric Century starts 7:30am. 40 mile starts 8am. Registration 5pm Friday / 7am Saturday. Dawn Andone, 755-728-4460. cathedralgarge vc@lcturbonet.com, Jonathan Brunes, 775-726-3564, kershaw@lcturbonet.com, Ilncolncountynevada.com/Lincoln-County-Nevada-Pedal.

#### Multisport Races

May 31, 2014 — Sand Hollow Triathlon, BBSC Red Rock Triathlon Series, Hurricane, UT, The first race of the Twin Tri series at Sand Hollow State Park, with Sprint, Olympic, and Klds' distances. Bike along scenic sand dunes, and run around a gorgeous, teffective lake, Cedric Keppler, 318-518-7303, info@bbsctri.com, bbsctri.com

#### **UTAH BIKE INDUSTRY**

## Razik Bicycles Starts Production in Springville, Utah



Razik Bicycles is manufacturing carbon fiber bikes in Utah using the IsoTruss technology. Photo: Courtesy Razik Bicycles.

#### **By Dave Iltis**

Utah has another new bike company! Razik Bicycles will be manufacturing carbon fiber bikes in Springville, Utah. They join Scott Sports, Volagi, and Greenstar Bikes (see the Fall/Winter 2013 issue of Cycling Utah) as new bike companies in Utah over the last year.

Name of Company Razik Bicycles Springville Utah www.razik.com

## When and where was the company founded? Who founded it?

The company was founded by Ed Christensen. Ed purchased the patents for the IsoTruss technology from BYU after a previous bike company lost them. Razik was launched by assembling a team of

May 31, 2014 — Salem Spring Triathlon, RACE TRI, Salem, UT, Sprint distance triathlon. 13th Annual., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, <u>aaron-sharny@hotmail.com</u>, <u>racetrl.com</u>

May 31, 2014 — Adventure Xstream Buena Vista, AXS Series, Buena Vista, CO, Solo, 2 person and 4 Person Teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2014@gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com

May 31, 2014 — Cottonwood Heights Tri the Heights Sprint Triathlon, Cottonwood Heights, UT, Swim 400 meters, blke 10.9 miles and run 5k along the foothills of the Wasatch Front. Fun but challenging for all abilities. Relay teams welcome. Registration is taken on active.com., Patti Hansen, (801) 943-3190 x106, phansen@cottonwoodheights.com.cottonwoodheights.com.

May 31, 2014 — XTERRA Lory, XTERRA America Tour, Bellvue, CO, Features a 1/2 mile swim in the clear waters of Horsetooth Reservoir (Eltuk Bay), then a 2-Lop (beginner friendly) 12.2 mile single-track bike over rolling terrain, and across valley bridges at Lory State Park. Finish things off with a fun and challenging 4.8 mile (8k) run through the clouds on single-track trailst, Lance Panigutti, lance@without-limits.co, withoutlimits.co/#! xferra-lory

May 31, 2014 — Tri The Heights, Cottonwood Heights, UT, 400m swim, 10.9mile bike, 5K run. Awards will be given 1st-3rd in all male/female overall, age divisions, and weight divisions. Patti Hansen, (801) 943-3190 x106, phansen@cottonwoodheights.com,

June 7, 2014 — Ironman Boise 70.3, Boise ID, 1.2 mile swim, 56 mile bike, 13.1 mile run., Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mccoley@ georgescycles.com, ironmanboise.com

June 7, 2014 — DinoTri, Vernal, UT, Sprint and Olympic Distance Triathlon. Cash purse for 1, 2, & 3rd place winners of both Sprint and Olympic Distance. Many speed prizes for both distances as well. Race starts at Red Fleet State Park in Vernal, 7 am, Finishes at Uintah High School., Mark Mason, 435-828-6436, mmason@macu.com, dinofti.com,

June 7, 2014 — Daybreak Triathlon, Salt Lake Triathlon Series, Salt Lake City, UT, The Daybreak Triathlon is the only open water Olympic distance race in the greater Salt Lake Valley. Get ready for the best spectator swim around with a point to point swim, a killer bike course near the Oquirth Mountains and a run around the lake that is unparalleled. Cody Ford, 801-558-2503, cody@ustrisports.com, ustrisports.com

bike designers and business leaders to bring the best possible bicycle to market. After more than 18 months in development, the bikes are dialed in and ready for purchase.

#### **Brief Description:**

Razik is a builder of handmade bicycles using unique IsoTruss technology and carbon fiber. It is rare to find a carbon frame made in the US let alone made here in Utah. We don't just build them we ride and race them as often as possible. We are cyclists who love to ride what we build.

## What types of bikes do you build (road, mtn, and others, materials, etc.)?

Our first product is our road machine with framesets and complete bikes shipping now. In June we anticipate the release of an innovative hard-tail mountain bike. This will be followed shortly after by our one-of-a-

une 7, 2014 — Desert Sharks Shark Attack
Triathlon and Kids Triathlon, Riverton, UT,
Perfect triathlon for beginners and kids.
Family friendly event featuring spring distance for adults and shorter distance for kids., Steve Avery, 801-450-4136, stevea@
desert-sharks.com, Elizabeth McLain, sharkaftacktriathlon@desert-sharks.com, Karie
Underwood, 801-588-9350, race@b4sharks.com, b4sharks.com/shark-attack/

June 7, 2014 — XTERRA Four Corners Off Road Triathlon, XTERRA America Tour, Farmington, NM, 1 mile open water swim; fast and fun 17 mile bike course (Road Apple Rally); 6 mile run course and cool finisher gear!, Ingrid Gilbert, 800-448-1240, 505-326-7602, fmncvb@earthlink.net, xterrafourcorners. farmingtonnm.org

June 7, 2014 — Boulder Sunrise Triathlon, Boulder, CO, Cedric Keppler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscfri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@ bbscfri.com.

June 13, 2014 — Lunatic Triathlon, Price, UT, 5th Annual Lunatic Triathlon under the full moon. Includes a 5K run, 9-mile bike ride, 300 yard swim. Individual and Relay Teams, Starts at 10 pm, plus kids triathlon, Scott Merrill, 435-650-0345, scott@lunatictriathlon.com, lunatictriathlon.com

June 14, 2014 — Rock Cliff Tri at Jordanelle RACE TRi, Salt Lake City, UT, Sprint and Olympic Distances: Fresh Mountain Water Scenic Bike course, Run on the beaufull boardwalks at the Utah State Park., Aaron



kind full suspension mountain bike in July. We have plans to take our leading edge technology to cross and fat bikes in the near future as well.

### What's the best thing about your bikes and/or company?

We love and ride what we build. The world is full of very similar looking carbon frames with very similar ride characteristics. We feel that our designs are a departure from the norm with a completely unique look and ride quality that is tuned to be stiff yet amazing at dissipating road vibration and chatter. The icing on the cake is the fact that they are hand built in the USA and carry a lifetime warranty with pricing right in-line with what you would expect to pay for the equivalent build from one of the global bike brands.

### Why did you choose to move or stay in Utah?

We love the diversity of terrain in Utah for both road and mountain bike riding. The cycling community in Utah is vibrant, competitive and growing. We also find the local ridership to be well educated and really know their stuff in terms of what are and are not quality products.

### Where can someone buy your bikes?

While we are refining our distribution model pricing and ordering information can be obtained via our website: <a href="www.razik.com">www.razik.com</a>. We welcome visitors to our Springville, Utah facility and can also arrange for personalized test rides including delivery and pickup through our local brand ambassadors. For more information we can be reached at 507-400-BIKE or by emailing <a href="mailto:sales@razik.com">sales@razik.com</a> Find Razik online at Razik.com.

Shamy, 801-518-4541, <u>aaronshamy@hotmail.</u>com, racetri.com

June 14, 2014 — Green River Rampage Triathlon, TriUtah Points Series, Green River, UT, Utah's fastest growing tri!l Smooth downriver swim! Sprint and Olympic open water road triathlons. Come and enjoy a bike ride along the river at the base of the Book Cliffs Mountains. The Green River State Park is the site for the run, transition area and finish line., Dan Aamodt, 801-635-8966, info@triutah.com, tilutah.com

June 14, 2014 — Aspen Gran Fondo, Aspen, CO, The USA Pro Challenge, in partnership with Aspen Silver Cycling will be staging the Aspen Gran Fondo, a 50 mile group ride with a portion of the ride on the same roads that the USA Pro Challenge will use in both stage 1 and 2 of 2014. The route will have something for everyone with its steep climbs and rolling hills, flat sections and gorgeous scenery. Wes Graham, 970-429-2098, wes. graham@cityotaspen.com, Sandra Doebler, 970-429-2093, aspensecialevents@cityotaspen.com, aspenrecreation.com

June 22, 2014 — Tri Boulder, BBSC Twin Tri Series, Boulder, CO, Challenge yourself at mile high elevation, Sprint, Olympic distances., Cedric Keppler, 318-518-7303, info@bbsctri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbsctri.com,

June 22, 2014 — XTERRA Curt Gowdy Triathlon, XTERRA America, Curt Gowdy State Park, WY, 1200m swim, 1-Lap 14.1 mile mountain bike, and finishes with a 5.4 mile run, Lance Panigutti, lance@withoutlimits.co, without-limits.co, without-limits.co

July 12, 2014 — Echo Triathlon, TriUtah Points Series, Coalville, UT, Join us for one of Utah's most popular triathlons! Fast Spring and Olympic Course in beautiful Coalville, UT & Echo Reservoir, Dan Aamodt, 801-635-8966,

info@triutah.com, triutah.com

July 12, 2014 — Blanding Hillman Triathlon,
Blanding, UT, Swim. 50 mile, Bike 15 miles, Run
3.2 miles, (Kids' triathlon July 20), Recapture
Reservoir.Race starts at 7AM., Stephen Olsen,
801-243-3559, 208-258-3145, stephensolsen@
gmail.com, hillmantriathlon.info

July 12, 2014 — Rigby Triathlon, Rigby Lake, ID, Sprint and Olympic Triathlon, and Duathlon, Michael Hayes, 208-521-2243, events@pbperformance.com, pb-performance.com

July 12-13, 2014 — Southeast Idaho Senior Games, Pocatello, ID, Triathlon, Jody Olson, 208-233-2034, southeastladnoseniorgames@ gmall.com, seidahoseniorgames.org

- July 16, 2014 Snowbird Adventure Race, Snowbird, UT, Graffiti Racing presents a multisport endurance event featuring mountain biking, running/frekking, a Tyrolean traverse, and navigation. Snowbird AR will cover approximately 10-15 miles for the short course and 30 miles for the Sprint course, Scott Browning, 801-867-5039, graffiltracing@amail.com, argfiftiracing.com
- July 18-19, 2014 San Rafael Classic Triathlon, uly 18-19, 2014 — San Rafael Classic Triathlon, Huntington, UT, Huntington State Park, Olympic distance tri, Olympic team relay, Sprint Tri, Sprint team relay, spring swim/bike duathlon, sprint bike/run duathlon, youth tri. Friday night activities offer live music during the pasta dinner. Body marking and packet pickup available Friday night. Various camp-sites available. Reservations necessary to ensure campsite. Unique to this course: Is that the entire course is closed., Wade Allinson, allinson(2@gmail.com, sanrafaelclas-Allinson, allinson2@gmail.com, sanra
- July 19, 2014 Cache Valley Super Sprint Triathlon, Logan, UT, Flat, straight, short distance course in Logan City. 500 meter swim at Logan Aquatic Center, bike is out and back on farm roads. Run is out and back in a park. , Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, joe@onhilleyers.com ents.com, cvsst.com, onhillevents.com
- July 19, 2014 XTERRA Mountain Championship, XTERRA America Tour, Avon, CO, The last of four regionals in the XTERRA America Tour, featuring sprint and championship distance off-road triathlon options., Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@xterra-
- July 19, 2014 Uinta Mountain Adventure Relay, Heber, UT, Running, mountain biking, cycling and a leg of canceing makes this one of the highest, toughest yet most beautiful relays around., Jon Johnson, 801-367-2575, uintamountainadventurerelay@gmail.com,
- July 26, 2014 Burley Idaho Lions Spudman Tirdthlon, Burley, ID, The race starts at 7 am with the world's fastest 1.5K swim (current aided) Then a 40K Bike and 10K run., Cade
- July 26, 2014 West Yellowstone Mountain Bike Biathlon, West Yellowstone, MT, Match class division for experienced biathletes and a Sport class for novices that includes a safety clinic and loaner rifles. All racers must provide their own mountain bike and wear a helmet., Moira Dow. 406-646-7701, directora
- July 26, 2014 Hurt in the Dirt, Ogden, UT, Offroad Duathlon at Ft. Buenaventura. Individuals and Relay Teams welcome. MTB race and trail run combined. 3 Full events in one dayl, Goal Foundation, 801-399-1773.
- July 26, 2014 XTERRA Indian Peaks, XTERRA uly 26, 2014 — XIEKKA Indian Peaks, XIEKKA America Tour, Nederland, CO, Held at Eldora Resort west of Boulder. Using the trails of the Eldora Mountain Resort it is 1000m swim, 600m dash, 22km mtn. bike and 7km trail run type of event- Off-road triathlon., Paul Karlsson, 303-960-8129, info@digdeeps-parts.com.
- July 26, 2014 XTERRA Aspen Valley, XTERRA America, Kodlak Ski Lake, WY, 1200m swim, 2-Lap 12 mile mountain bike, and finishes with a 5K run., Lance Panigutti, lance@with-outlimits.co, withoutlimits.co
- August 2, 2014 Layton Triathlon, Layton, UT, Sprint, Mini Sprint, Relay Sprint, and Kids Triathlon options in the Layton Surf N Swim and Layton City Parks. Great event that repeats the entire course on the Sprint., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, joe@onhilleverlaytontriathlon.com, onhillevents.com
- August 2, 2014 Zoot Aspen Triathlon and Duathlon, Aspen, CO, 800-yard indoor pool swim, 17-Mile bike (gaining 1,500 feet in elevation) to the spectacular Maroon Bells, and a 4-mile run in the Elk Mountain range and the scenic Maroon Creek Valley USAT sanctioned event., Wes Graham, 970-429-2098, <u>wes.graham@cityofaspen.com</u>. Sandra Doebler, 970-429-2093, <u>aspenspecialevents@cityofaspen.com</u>, <u>aspenrecre</u>
- August 2, 2014 XTERRA Pagosa Springs, XTERRA America Tour, Pagosa Springs, CO, 1.5km (1000m) swim/16 mile bike/6.2mile trail run., Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@yterraplanet com. Jakosacka vita. sp?uid=339
- August 2, 2014 East Canyon Triathlon, TriUtah Points Series, Morgan City, UT, Swim in the beautiful East Canyon Reservoir, bike downhill to Morgan City and run along the beautiful Weber River. This is a fun, fast race and is part of the Utah State Triathlon Championship Points Series!, Dan Aamodf, 801.438.8966 infective the computation of the Championship Points Series! 801-635-8966 info@triutah.com\_triutah.co
- August 8-9, 2014 Emmett's Most Excellent Triathlon, Emmett, ID, Kid's Tri on Friday, Olympic/Aquablike, Sprint on Saturday, Kristen Seitz, (208) 365-5748, gcrd@gemco-<u>i.com</u>, <u>emmetttri.com</u>
- August 9, 2014 Herriman Escape from Black Ridge Triathlon, RACE TRI, Herriman, UT. The Escape from Blackridge is fast and fun! Athletes swim 500 yds in the reservoir, ride a 14 mile bike and run a 5k run loop., Aaron

**Youth Triath** 

Ages 6 and Up; Novice Adults Welcome!

WWW.GREATBASINCOACHING. COM OR 801.566.9727

Visit www.greatbasincoaching.com or call for information.

- Shamy, 801-518-4541, aaronshamy@hotmail.
- August 16, 2014 Rush Triathlon, Rexburg, ID, Olympic and Sprint Distances., Bob Yeatman, 208-359-3020, 208-716-1349, boby@rexburg.
- August 16, 2014 Jordanelle Triathlon, TriUtah Points Series, Park City, UT, Enjoy everything from the wildlife and boardwalks on the river bottoms in Rock Cliff Recreation Area at Jordanelle to the local country backdrop of the towns of Francis and Woodland. , Dan Aamodt, 801-635-8966, info@triutah.com
- August 16, 2014 XTERRA Lake Tahoe, XTERRA America, Incline Village, NV, Course Distance: Full Course: 2X 750 meter swim laps with a 50 meter beach run, 22 mile bike laps with a 50 meter beach run, 22 mile blke, 6 mile run. The bike starts up Tunnel Creek, and then onto the area's famous Flume Trail, which skirts the mountain side overlooking Lake Tahoe to the Tahoe Rim Trail. Both the Short and Long course complete the 22 mile bike with approximately 4000 feet of climbing. The trail running course is relatively flat, fast and scenic with tall pines, aspens, and creek crossings, Todd Jackson, 877-751-8880, 530-546-1019, info@blgblueadventure.com/pub/main2.asp? bigblueadventure.com/pub/mainz.as daEvent=60&daPageName=INTRO, <u>xter</u>
- August 16, 2014 Palisade Pedal, Paddle, Pedal, Palisade, CO, 24 mile mtb, 5 mile paddle on Colorado River, 27 mile road leg, Rondo Buecheler, 970-464-9266, rapidcreekes@aol.com, rapidcreekcycles.com
- August 16, 2014 Polson Triathlon, Polson, MT, Third Annual Olympic Distance Triathlon.

  1.5 km, two-lap triangular swim in Flathead Lake, 40km bike, loop course through the valley southwest of Polson. 10km run single loop course through scenic Polson. Be a part of the most fun and exciting event in the Mission Valley this summer. , Matt Seeley, 406-883-9264, matt seeley@skc.edu, polsontriathlon.com
- August 22-23, 2014 Doxa Threelay, Duchesne, UT, 12-person team relay triathlon. It is a 2 day 270 mile event that takes participants through beautiful scenery of Utah., Doxa Threelay , info@doxaraces.com, doxaraces.com
- August 23, 2014 Vikingman, Heyburn, ID, ugust 23, 2014 — Vikingman, Heyourin, ID, Downstream Snake River Swim, Loop Bike Course, flat and fast run - lots of oppor-tunities for your fans to cheer you on! 1/2, Olympic, and Sprint distance triathlons, Duathlon, Aquabike and a Half Marathon., Alan Fluckiger, 208-431-2232, info@viking-man.org, vikingman.org
- August 23, 2014 Utah Half Triathlon, RACE TRI , Provo, UT, Longest multisport race on the Wasatch Front 70.3 miles: 1.2 mile swim, 56 mile bike, and 13.1 mile run triathlon., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, aaronshamy@hotmail
- August 23, 2014 Saratoga Springs Tri, Saratoga Springs, UT, USAT sactioned Sprint Tri, 600 meter swim, 12 mile bike, 3.1 mile run, held at the Saratoga Springs Marina at Pelican Bay, 200 E Harbor Parkway., Jared Mason, 801-471-0464, splash@saratogaspringstri.com, Jared Mason, 801-310-0609, splash@masonfam.net, saratogaspringstri.
- August 24, 2014 XTERRA Wild Ride Mountain Triathlon (American Tour Points), XTERRA America / Wild Rockies Series, McCall, ID, Ponderosa State Park at Payette Lake, 3/4-mile swim, a 19-mile mountain bike and a 6.2-mile trail run, mass start at 9 am in the Park and the finish line festivities begin at noon with the racer feed and music., Darren Lightfield, 208-608-6444, wildrockies yahoo.com, wildrockiesracing.com,
- August 24, 2014 XTERRA Buffalo Creek, XTERRA America Tour, Bailey, CO, The XTERRA Buffalo Creek Triathlon features a 1500m Swim, 22 mile mountain bike, and 5m run, Lance Panigutti, <u>lance@withoutlimits.co</u>,
- September 1, 2014 Youth and Family Triathlon, Murray, UT, Super Sprint Triathlon for all ages. Distances vary by age. Please go to the event website for more information., Jo Garuccio, 801-566-9727, 801-557-6844, jog agegroupsports.com, greatbasincoaching
- September 1, 2014 South Davis Labor Davi eptember 1, 2014 — South Davis Labor Day Triathlon, South Davis Racing Series, Bountiful, UT, Spirint: Swim 350 yds; Bike 12 mi; Run 3.35 mi, relay: Spilit the Sprint between 2-3 racers, novice: Swim 150 yds; Bike 2.4 mi; Run 1.5 mi, Tri Clinic/ Bike Route Preview: Friday, August 30th 5:30pm (free to registered participants) Race Start: 8:00am Awards: 10:30 am, John Miller, 801-298-6220, John@south-Cavisser.eatlon.com. southday/stecreation.com. davisrecreation.com, southdavisrecreation.
- September 6, 2014 I Can Triathlon, Sandy, UT, eprember o, 2014 — I Can Iriatnion, Sandy, UI, Alta Canyon Sports Center, 9565 S. Highland Drive - 400m swim, 9 mile bike and 5K run., Lois Spillion, 801-568-4602, ispillion,8andy, utah.gov, sandy.utah.gov/government/parks-and-recreation/alta-canyon-sports-center brid.
- September 6, 2014 Adventure Xstream Glenwood Springs, AXS Series, Glenwood Springs, CO, Solo, 2 person and 4 Person

#### **MOUNTAIN BIKE RACING**

## Iron Will Mountain Bike Race Held At Camp Williams



The Iron Will Race was held on closed roads of Camp Williams in Utah. Photo courtesy of Evolo Race Events.

#### **By Tyler Servoss**

May 2014 marks the 100 year anniversary of Utah's Camp Williams. The US Army partnered with Evolo Race Events and the communities surrounding the base to stage a series of endurance events.

Mountain Biking & Running events allowed participants to access to some of the unique terrain

of Camp Williams. The dirt roads and double tracks were a challenge and the Army did not disappoint with regular fly- over's by Apache Helicopters, Soldiers in fatigues manning aid stations beside their Humvees and interesting course features rarely seen by civilians made the race a once in a lifetime experience. Athletes saw simulated training areas such as Afghan Village, Area 51, Machine & Grenade Firing

Ranges, The Impact Area, IED Lane & Prisoner of War camps.

33

The MTB race featured 25K and 50K options. The 50K included 162 riders with Aaron Campbell of Bountiful Bicycle Racing posting the fastest time in the men's category and Meghan Sheridan of Team UtahMountainBiking.com taking out the best time for the women.

The 25K field included 85 riders and was won by Mitch Longson with professional Triathlete Moka Best of Team Athleta winning the womens category in her first mountain bike race.

In addition to the Mountain Bike and Running Races, a commemorative road cycle course showcased each of the 5 surrounding cities that support Camp Williams: Bluffdale, Saratoga Springs, Lehi, Herriman, and Eagle Mountain. Course options included both 50 and 100K options. Aid stations were located at the beautiful city parks and were staffed by each city council.

The events also served as a fundraiser with a portion of each registration fee being donated to the Utah National Guard Charitable Trust to support soldiers and their families.

See results on page 14.

Teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2014@ gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com

September 6, 2014 — Colorado Dirt, Fraser, CO, Å 130+ mile cyclocross/gravel grinder endur-ance bike race. This self supported race will ance bike race. Inis seir supported race will be a one day, 4 leg race that rises above 10,000ft four times. Can ride it solo, duo relay, 4 person relay or a 5-6 person Gentlemen's Race type of event-cyclocross endurance bicycle race. Paul Karlsson, 303-960-8129, https://diageosports.

September 12-13, 2014 — Bear Lake Brawl Triathlon, Gold Medal Racing Championship, Laketown, UT, Event is on two dates. 9/12 is the Half/Long 70+ and 9/13 is the Sprint and Olympic event. , Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, joe@ontillevents.com, beatlaketow.com,

September 12-13, 2014 — Ogden Valley Triathlon/Utah State Championships, TriUtah Points Series, Ogden, UT, This is the culmi-nation of all your hard work for the 2014 season! Banquet, serious awards and prizes festival, and the crowning of Utah State age group champions. Klds, Sprint, Olympic and Half Distances. , Dan Aamodt, 801-635-8966,

September 13, 2014 — Telos Triathlon, tenta-tive, T3TRI EVENTS, Utah Valley, UT, Course to be announced, Shaun Christian, 801-769-3576, 801-678-4032, shaun@21friathlon.com, Amy Perez, amy@t3triathlon.com, t3triathlon.

September 13, 2014 — Camp Yuba Triathlon, RACE TRI, Yuba State Park, UT, Camp Yuba sprint and olympic triathlons are all about indian summers, camping, and good ol' fashion swimming, biking, and running., Aaron Shammy, 801-518-4541, batmail com racetti com.

September 13, 2014 - MRAC Attack Mini **Triathlon**, Moab, UT, This community event is open to all and has Elite, Open, and Youth under 12 levels, Male and Female divisions., Patrick Baril, 435-259-8826, pbaril@m

September 13, 2014 — Kokopelli Triathlon, BBSC Red Rock Triathlon Series, St. George, UT, Sand Hollow State Park, with Sprint, Olympic, and Kids' distances., Cedric Keppler, 318-518-7303, info@bbsctri.com, Michelle Lund,

September 20-21, 2014 — XTERRA USA National Championship- XTERRA Utah, XTERRA America Tour, Ogden, UT, XTERRA Utah, two distance options: 750m / 19K mountain bike / 5K trail and 1.5k swim/ 30k mountain bike/ 10k trail run; XTERRA USA Championships (invite-only): 1.5k swim / 30k mountain bike 10k trail run., Raena Cassidy, 877-751 m, Jason Dyer, 801-620 1013, idv



September 20, 2014 — LeadmanTri - Bend, Bend, OR, Finishers of LeadmanTri Bend voted Best New Race of 2012; Leadman 250 5K swim \* 223K bike \* 22K run; Leadman 125 | 2.5K swim \* 106K bike \* 16.5K run., Keith Hughes, 208-340-4837, khughes@lifetimefitness.com, leadmantri.com

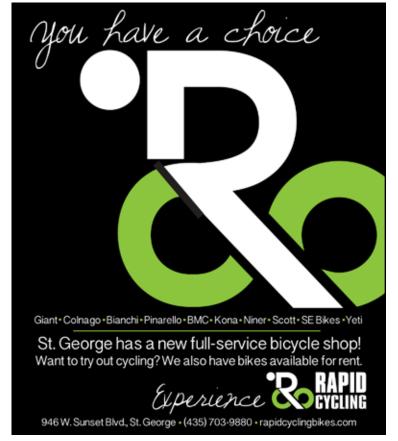
October 5, 2014 — Nevada Silverman 70.3 Ironman, Henderson, NV, 70.3 distance, Frank Lowery, 702-914-7852, info@silvermannv.com, Ironman NV , silverman70.3@iron man.com, silvermannv.com, ironman.com

October 11, 2014 — Huntsman World Senior Games Triathlon, St. George, UT, Triathlon. Must be 50 years or older, Swim - 500 yards, Bike - 20K, Run - 5K., Kyle Case, 800-562-1268,

October 11, 2014 — Powell3 Triathlon Challenge, Big Water, UT, USAT Sprint and Olympic Distance at Wahweep Marina, Lake Powell. Starts at 9:00am Utah time, or 8:00am Arizona time., Joe Coles, 801-335October 12, 2014 — TUNA Mountain Challenge Duathlon, Midway, UT, off-road duathlon, a 1k trail run followed by 10k on the bike, then a 5 k run; kids: 1k run start lap, 5k bike, and a 2k run. You can race as a two-person team or do the race solo. Benefits TUNA youth ski programs, 10 am. Registration on-site @ 9am Check web for details in the site @ 9am Check web for details in the fall., Richard Hodges, <a href="mailto:rmhodges@rmhodges.">rmhodges@rmhodges</a>.

October 25, 2014 — Pumpkinman Triathlon, BBSC Double Down Series, Boulder City, NV. Point-to-point race begins in Lake Mead National Recreation Area and ends in Boulder City, with Sprint, Olympic, and Half Courses; costumes welcome!, Cedric Keppler, 318-518-7303, info@bbsctrl.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbsctrl.com, bbsc tri.com/pumpkinman

November 8, 2014 — Telos Turkey Triathlon, T3TRI EVENTS, Orem, UT, Orem Fitness Center, Splash, Swim: 350 M, Run: 5k, Bike 12 miles., Shaun Christian, 801-769-3576, 801-678-4032, <u>shaun@t3triathlon.com</u>, Amy Perez, <u>amy@t3triathlon.com</u>, <u>t3triathlon.com</u>



#### **TOURING**

### How to Choose a Touring Bike



Lou Melini ready to embark on an overnighter to Affleck Park on his Waterford touring bike. Photo: Julie Melini

#### By Lou Melini

If you would like to try selfsupported bike touring, you will need a bike. Your choice of bike depends on the type of touring you plan to do, and where you intend to ride.

For example, if you are eating in restaurants and staying in motels, your choice of bike may be different than the person who is camping.

In the 1970's, finding a touring bike set up for racks and panniers was difficult. There were some high end bikes at that time for touring, but despite the bike boom of the 70's, bike travel was not common until BikeCentennial (now Adventure Cycling Association) had their inaugural cross country trips in 1976.

By the late 1980's and until about

10 years ago touring bikes disappeared from bike shops save for the occasional Trek 520, one of the few made-for-touring stock bikes one could buy. Custom touring bikes could be obtained for a price. Within the past 10 years there has been a proliferation of bikes made for travel, set up to handle front and rear panniers and with enough features to get you from point A to B with whatever you want to carry. However most bike shops still do not have touring bikes on the showroom floor.

You can get bikes in steel, the most common frame material, or you may choose aluminum or titanium. Most bike travelers that are on trips for more than a year buy steel bikes for the possibility of needing the bike welded, especially braze-ons for the racks. Salsa, Surly, Jamis, Novara (REI) and Raleigh are some of the stock bikes one can purchase as complete bikes off the rack. Co-Motion, Bruce Gordon, Waterford and Gunnar are some of the higher end bikes customized to meet your preferences. Currently the Surly Long Haul Trucker seems to be the most popular touring bike in my travels. If you want a European model, then consider Thorn from England, Tout Terrain from Germany or Santos from the Netherlands. Apparently there is enough demand for the increased selection of travel bikes. Other companies that make touring bikes include Pereira and Breadwinner (by former Salt Lake City resident Tony Pereira), Bianchi, Trek, Seven, Kona, Fuji, and Redline among many others.

#### **Touring Bike Considerations:**

Your first decision regarding the purchase of a touring bike is an honest assessment of what type of touring you will be doing. Are you going out for a few long weekend tours or riding around the world? Do you envision yourself using the bike for the next decade on repeated tours or is it something you may do once? Will you be mostly touring on-road or off-road? Will you be touring on single track and rocky jeep roads or relatively smooth gravel roads and packed-limestone bike trails? Most road style touring bikes with 700C wheels will easily ride smooth packed gravel roads nearly as well as the pavement they are meant for. There should be room to mount 700 X 40 C tires on it with fenders. As the roads get rougher or if you are



A 26" wheeled mountain bike can make a great touring bike for off-road trips, or in more remote areas of the world where parts and tires for larger wheeled bikes are harder to find. Photo: Lou Melini

may want to consider a bike capable of accommodating wider tires. If your plans are for a very long tour or for multiple shorter tours the cost of the bike may be less of a factor over the long run. You should find an assortment of bikes for your needs. In general, if you can put racks on the bike, you can tour on it. If you can't put racks on your bike one may consider pulling a trailer.

Buying a complete touring bike should be simple. You obvious will want the bike to fit well. If you are like me, spending 6 hours a day on the bike 3.5 out of 4 days during a tour makes comfort high on the list of needs. A touring bike should have a stable geometry with plenty of room for racks and fenders. One can measure the quality of a touring bike by saying the bike rides better with weight.

However looking at the specifications of many "touring" bikes, one needs to pay attention to gearing. I have looked at multiple touring bike reviews with many bikes spec'd with gearing not low enough for touring in mountainous terrain such as here in the West. Most suggestions for low gears on a touring bike would be in the low 20's. How to calculate this is simple. Take the number of teeth from the smallest chainring in

the front (perhaps 30) and divide this by the number of teeth on the rear cassette (perhaps 32). In this case, this equals 0.9. Then multiply this number by the wheel size. (a 700C wheel is approximately 27 "). The gear in inches in this scenario is just over 24, a reasonable setup though a smaller 26-tooth small chainring may be better. On the flip side, the high gear doesn't need to be higher than the 90's, yet I see a lot of "touring" bikes spec'd with 120-inch high gears. You won't use that high of a gear unless you are racing your touring bike. Julie and I have low gears of 22, high gears in the 92+ range and we each have plenty of gears in between suitable for any road.

#### Wheels:

Wheels will be your next consideration. For travel to Asia or Central and South America, 26" wheels would be best as rims and tires in other sizes will be difficult to find if you are on an extended tour. Some bikes in smaller sizes will come with stock 26" wheels such as the smaller sizes of the Long Haul Trucker. I'm not going to get into the subtle differences in wheel size, for that becomes a personal issue. Do look for a strong wheel. The standard 700C wheels for touring are built with 32-36 spokes in a 3-cross lacing pattern. Forget aero style spokes. The spokes used





in a recent story, the writer rode 54,000 Km (10,000 on dirt) with only one broken DT Swiss comp 1.8/2 spoke. Mount your wheels with quality durable tires.

Included in decisions about wheels will be hub selection. One can choose between internal geared hubs or external cassettes. In addition do you want traditional 130 mm hub spacing for your road-style touring bike or 135 mm mountain bike hub spacing? If you use disc brakes, your bike will have 135 mm. If you decide to use an internal hub, most of what I have read in on-line forums has suggested the Rohloff hub, a very pricey hub that will need the wider spacing. I have hosted 3 bicycle travelers that have used the Rohloff hub, two being German, the home of Rohloff.

I bring up the issue of hub spacing because of an experience Julie and I had during our Canadian Rockies tour. Julie had a spoke pull through the rim. I was able to true up the wheel but with over 900 miles left in the tour, we made the decision to replace her rim or complete wheel. We stopped in 4 bike shops in Fernie, British Columbia. Of the 4 bike shops, only one had a 700C wheel with 130 mm spacing. That shop took the wheel off of the only road bike in stock. We could have waited for a replacement rim to be shipped in but that may have been 2-3 day delay waiting for the rim and then having the wheel built. Wheel problems like that are rare. This was our first wheel problem save for a loose spoke in

17.000 miles of touring between the two of us. Making a choice of wheels due to a rare possibility probably should not be an overwhelming part of your wheel choice but may be a consideration.

#### **Brakes:**

One mountain bike technology to trickle down to your touring bike is disc-brakes. Your first consideration is to ask yourself if you need the stopping power of a disc? The answer will be a yes for descents on mountain passes especially in inclement weather. Perhaps even on short steep hills the discs would be nice to have. However outside of those scenarios my answer to disc brakes will be an unwavering maybe. Parallel pull (V-brakes) will stop you if set up properly and you have fresh pads. Cantilevers will slow you down but do not seem to have the stopping power I would like. Discs have one of those "Catch-22" issues. The pads last a long time so being comfortable or good at changing pads becomes a challenge, as you won't need to change them very often. Another problem with disc brakes is the squeal factor, so much so that the noise is highly annoying. It took nearly 3,000 miles on my commuter bike for my front pads to break-in, if that is the correct term, for the squeal to be eliminated. The squeal will return sometimes with rain. Theoretically the squeal can occur with long descents as the rotor heats up. The last bit of advice is with regards to boxing your bike for travel. You may want to consider

removing the rotors to reduce the chance of a deformity occurring.

Other criticisms of discs are cost and weight. Cost is certainly a rational issue. Like most products, if you use it a lot, the cost concerns diminish over time especially if the product meets a high level of performance. The little bit of extra weight on a touring bike should not be of consequence in my opinion. How the housing for the discs is mounted may be a concern. On my commuter/ off-road touring bike I would not be able to put water-bottle mount under the down tube nor have my preferred kickstand installed due to interference with how the housing mounts to run cable to the rear disc brake. These are annoying issues, but would not ruin a bike for touring. Perhaps working closely with the builder of a custom-built bike would alleviate these issues. Any issues with rear rack mounting with a disc seems to be resolved if the disc is on the chainstay. With the front disc, I had to use spacers for my Tubus front rack.

#### **Other Considerations:**

Your final choices on your touring bike are personal choices regarding handlebars (flat or drop bars), pedals (clips vs. clipless) and how you carry your stuff (panniers, bikepacking bags or trailers). My experience would say that most American bike tourers prefer drop style handlebars. On the other hand, nearly all of my around-the-world bike-touring guests have used flat bars on a mountain bike. If you buy a touring bike with drop-style handlebars, the bike most likely will be spec'd with a road triple vs. a mountain bike triple crankset. From what I have read, fewer manufacturers are making shifter/ brake levers for triples so bar-end shifters are being put on bikes with drop bars. Bar-end shifters are not a bad option as there is less chance of the shifter housing interfering with a front handlebar bag. If you are bikepacking, flat bars will be required.

I do not have enough personal experience to comment on the following thoughts. Do you want a Gates belt drive? Co-motion makes a bike with a Rohloff hub and a Gates belt drive. How about 650B (27.5) wheels? Through-axles, first seen on downhill mountain bikes, are spec'd on one version of a Salsa Vaya touring bike. And lastly, would a recumbent or a folding bike fit your needs?

#### **My Future Touring Bike:**

So what would I buy for my next touring bike?

First I do not see myself traveling (extensively) in developing countries at this time. However, I recently bought a custom-built commuter bike (26" wheels) that is also good for off-road loaded touring on dirt roads and trails up to the point of needing a shock. It has flat bars, though I almost put drop bars on it. The bike does have disc brakes but I wished I had opted for rim brake mounts as an add-on option. The frame is spec'd for disc brakes only. It is a Gunnar RockTour that I had modified with a lowered bottom bracket and top tube. The lowered bottom bracket gives me, I believe, a really stable

ride. The bike handles wonderfully. The lowered top-tube allows me to swing my leg over the top tube easier. At my age, I'm having some issues with muscle and joint stiffness that standover clearance on my bikes is becoming a larger consideration.

35

If I were to replace my current road-touring bike (also by Waterford), I would want 135mm spacing for an option for a Rolhoff hub if I could obtain one cheaply (unlikely). I would most likely use a traditional cassette and derailleur set-up. I would like to have the capability of either discs or rim brakes as options on the bike but I would use disc brakes unless the bike was going to be used extensively for touring in remote developing nations. I was concerned about the ride quality of a bike with disc brakes due to the beefier forks. Richard Schwinn of Waterford bikes commented to me that disc brakes require "forks to be super beefy and hence heavier and stiffer compared to loaded touring forks". The folks at Millcreek Bicycles, who sell Waterford/Gunnar bikes, said that the effect of discs with ride quality is minimal. My current road bike has a very nice ride quality to it that I do not want to compromise. I would use drop bars with bar-end shifters unless I could bury the derailleur housing under the handlebar tape. I would have a kickstand plate installed.

See you on the road!



### DRIVE WITH RESPECT

- Give cyclists at least 3 feet of space
- Always watch for cyclists
- Don't underestimate cyclists' speed
- When driving near a child on a bike, be prepared for the unexpected
- When turning left, yield to cyclists approaching from the opposite direction



Learn the Rules at: RoadRespect.Utah.gov

ZOro Fatalities\* (2) None on Lancon (2) Following in Notice

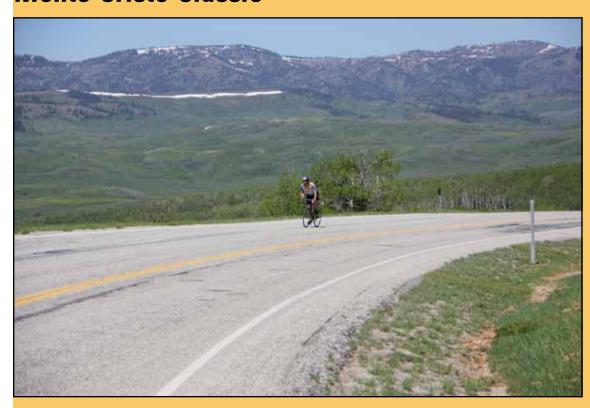


### RIDE WITH RESPECT

- Ride single file when impeding traffic
- Ride the same direction as traffic
- Always use hand signals
- Be visible
- Remember, the same laws that apply to motorists apply to cyclists

#### **RIDE OF THE MONTH**

### Monte Cristo Classic



Jon Bingham on SR-39 near the summit of Monte Cristo. This climb will be featured in the Interlaken 100 Century on August 23, 2014. The ride will use some of the same roads as the Monte Cristo Classic. For more on the century, visit <a href="Interlaken100.com">Interlaken100.com</a> Photo: Sonia Ren.

By Wayne Cottrell

"Monte Cristo" conjures up images of an island in the Mediterranean Sea, a sandwich, and a fictional character created by Alexandre Dumas père. In the context of Cycling Utah, however, the Monte Cristo Classic is a 97.8-mile, out-and-back ride up, over and back (and up & over) the Monte Cristo Range in northeastern Utah. The route is very simple in that 99% of it is on State Highway 39 (SR 39), between Huntsville and Woodruff. The Monte Cristo Range reaches a peak of 9,081 feet atop Mt. McKinnon, making it one of Utah's 'shorter" ranges. The low point of the ride is at the start-finish point in Huntsville, at 4,939 feet. The peak (9,030 feet) is along SR 39 near Dairy Ridge Road, near Mt. McKinnon, in the Monte Cristo Range. The elevation at the turnaround in Woodruff is 6,347 feet. The elevation difference between the high and low points, therefore, is 4,142 feet, making this a ride with a significant amount of high-altitude climbing. Please note that SR 39 between Huntsville and Woodruff is closed during the winter, so be sure to check road conditions during the early spring and late autumn months. Also, be prepared

elevations, even during the warm summer months.

Start the ride at Huntsville Park, in Huntsville, located at the corner of 7400 East and 200 South. Huntsville is a small community of about 650 people, nestled against the east side of Pineview Reservoir, in the Ogden River Valley. The ride is very accessible, with Huntsville being no more than 15 miles from central Ogden. From the park, head north on 7400 East, and turn right onto Main Street. Cross the highway (SR 166-SR 39 junction) at mile 0.5 and keep straight. You are now on SR 39, heading eastward and, in general, up. The climbing is not steep, but is long, gradual, and steady. There are numerous campgrounds along the way. Causey Road, leading to Causey Reservoir, is at mile 8.9; you may see motor vehicles towing boats and making turns here. Red Rock Ranch, with outfitters, a gift shop and restaurant, is at the corner. The highway quiets down significantly beyond this point, carrying no more than 400 vehicles per day. Also, note that the highway's prevailing orientation is actually north-south for a long stretch, before once again turning and heading east.

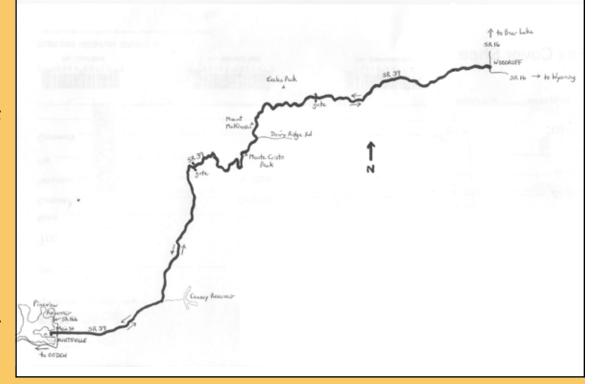
The western portion of the ride's route on SR 39, as far as the high peaks of Monte Cristo, is part of the

some postcard winter scenes. About halfway to Woodruff, the highway ascends into the highest peaks of the Monte Cristo Range, straddling the line between Weber and Cache Counties. The road twists and turns as it makes it way past Little Monte, Monte Cristo Peak (on the right) and, eventually, Mt. McKinnon (on the left). This is the high point of the ride.

Beyond the crest, SR 39 makes a long, gradual descent into Rich County. This county is one of Utah's most sparsely populated, with just over 2,260 persons as of the latest count. Given that the highway is closed during the winter, Rich County is also one of Utah's most remote, with access only from the north and south for nearly half of the year. Woodruff, one of Rich County's few settlements, is the turnaround point of the ride (at the SR 16 junction). The town's population was just 180 as of this writing. Nearly three times this many folks

was when heading outbound. Once beyond the crest, the descent – all the way back to Huntsville – is fast and enjoyable. Follow SR 39 westward; after passing the high peaks, the highway will head southward for a long stretch, before turning west again. At the junction with SR 166, continue heading west, straight into Hunstville, via Main Street. Turn left on 7400 East and head south to Huntsville Park, to conclude the ride.

For more rides, see Road Biking Utah (Falcon Guides), written by avid cyclist Wayne Cottrell. Road Biking Utah features descriptions of 40 road bike rides in Utah. The ride lengths range from 14 to 106 miles, and the book's coverage is statewide: from Wendover to Vernal, and from Bear Lake to St. George to Bluff. Each ride description features information about the suggested start-finish location, length, mileposts,



Ogden River Scenic Byway, The scenery along SR 39 can be spectacular, particularly during the autumn, when the fall colors brighten up the forestation. As the highway climbs, the trees become decidedly alpine, dominated by birch, evergreens and pine. Also, moose occasionally wander near and across the highway. Distant mountain peaks can be spotted from various vista points along the way. Although SR 39 is indeed closed during the winter, a spring or autumn ride when the roadsides have been "dusted" with snow can reveal

once lived here, though, and part of the town's legacy is evidenced in the Woodruff Stake House, a national historic site. The structure is located at 50 South Main Street, just one-half block to the south of the ride's turnaround point. You are encouraged to take the short detour to view this historical building.

The return ride is notably more forgiving than the outbound ride. Since the starting elevation is 6,347 feet in Woodruff, the elevation gain to Mt. McKinnon is less than it

terrain, traffic conditions and, most importantly, sights. The text is rich in detail about each route, including history, folklore, flora, fauna and, of course, scenery.

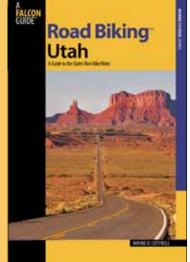
Wayne Cottrell is a former Utah resident who conducted extensive research while living here – and even after moving – to develop the content for the book.



contact Mark Deterline for a completely personalized training plan, bike fitting and biomechanics, as well as performance testing:

mark@2thefront.com facebook.com/LeadoutCoaching





#### **MOUNTAIN BIKE TRAILS**

## An Adventure on St. George's Broken Mesa Trail



Above: PJ on the Broken Mesa Trail. Right: Prickly Pears in bloom. Photos: Lukas Brinkerhoff.

#### By Lukas Brinkerhoff

My head feels like it is boiling. The slight angle of the climb that started this dirt road has turned a little bit steeper causing me to pull myself forward on the saddle. I can see the top of the mesa where we will peak out and it just looms. Yes, looms in front of me and doesn't seem to be getting any closer. The mesa that I could see as we pedaled away from the trailhead wasn't the one we have to climb. Now, I can see where we are headed and it doesn't look to be very much fun. That part of your body that people pay thousands of dollars on saddles, creams and professional bike fittings so they don't have problems with, yea, that part of my body is unhappy. My seat is not in the right position.

I stop, look for my multi-tool that is always in my pack. I dump out its entire contents. It's not there and PJ is miles ahead. My head is so hot, I take my helmet off and attach it to my pack. I'm going about 4 mph, I think I'm safe enough.

There's one last hump on the dirt road before you make it to the trail. It's steep, loose and one of those climbs that makes your legs scream for mercy. I pull myself forward on my saddle trying to get as much power as possible out of my legs. They are spinning fast. I drop a couple of gears and stand up. That feels great until the rear wheel spins out and I'm forced back onto the saddle trying to keep the rear wheel attached to the ground. I can see PJ at the top breathing hard.

I pull up next to him and stop. In between sobs for air, I mutter something about a multi-tool. He drops his pack and starts digging. No luck. We stand there for a minute breathing hard.

This is a big ride. We've been pedaling for about 45 minutes and still have about a mile to go before we actually get to the trailhead where we will then climb for another of a mile toward the top of Broken Mesa. There are a lot of reasons that people hate this trail. They happen to be the same reasons I would tell you that it's great. It's hard. It's in the middle of nowhere. It's rocky, a good chunk of the trail is spent rolling over baby head sized boulders. What was once a trail is now more of a route where there are multiple ruts that you follow as you drop back off the mesa.

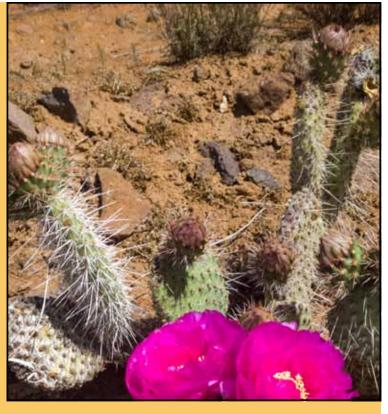
If you setup a shuttle, you end up driving twice as long as you get to ride. If you don't shuttle it, like we are doing, you have a grinding dirt road climb to get to the trail. This is followed by the trail which is hard.

And then you end on a long steep section of sandy road. A sandy road that holds one of the few climbs I have never cleaned in St. George.

We re-mount our steeds. There's always a feeling of relief when you top out on this dirt road. Unfortunately, it's always short lived. Once your rest break is over you realize that the road looks flat but is still sitting on that same grinding grade that you have been riding for near an hour. We continue to pedal. PJ quickly pulls away and I'm left spinning away on my Enduro on a dirt road.

To have the ideal bike for this trail, you would need three and a team of Sherpas. The dirt road to get to the trailhead is best navigated on a short travel bike with gears. It's bumpy enough that you would want to stay seated and spin but steep enough that you want light. The actual trail is best ridden on a 6" travel bike. Anything longer is too much and anything less and your calves, forearms and hands will be cramping the entire time. Then you have the sandy road which is best ridden on a fat bike. Three bikes, one trail.

We finally reach the trailhead and begin the switch back climb that will take us to our high point for the day. About 2/3 of the way up we cross a dirt road. PJ is there waiting for me. He's not sure what I'm doing as I drop my bike and walk over to the pipeline. I lay down on it. The water keeps it cool and the drop in



temperature feels great on my body. I explain and pretty soon we're two mountain bikers lying on a pipe enjoying the slight breeze and cool metal. I can't help but smile despite the fact that my legs are toast.

We finish up the climb and then giggle as we drop through the lava field. The rocks are sharp and everywhere. There isn't a moment that you can let your guard down. The grass is tall and hides things that you would rather know are coming. Every ten minutes or so we stop and shake our arms out. The prickly pears are blooming and we enjoy their bright pink flowers. Then back on the bike and down we go.

To ride Broken Mesa you need to go into it with the proper mental state. This isn't easy and by most observations, it isn't fun either. Except for the giant smiles on our faces as we bomb down the mesa in a place many won't ride, especially if they've been here before. But there's something to be said for difficulty, solitude and stupid. There is a certain level of masochism needed to want to do this.

say we rode the cut would be inaccurate, it's more holding on and hoping that there isn't a giant rock in the way. We stop at the bottom and shake out our arms. We can smell our brake pads and we can see the water tank on the other side of the Powerline Road. Off we go, to pedal through sand and up a big hill. Why? Who knows, but the entire time we have smiles on our faces and we're glad we are.

#### How to do it

The loop starts at the water tank off of Turkey Farm Road in St. George. Follow the road as it turns to dirt and climbs to the trailhead. The trail climbs the last steep section of the mesa and then drops all the way back into Washington. At the bottom of the road cut, turn right and follow the Powerline Road back to the water tank. Easy.

Lukas Brinkerhoff blogs about mountain biking and life at mooseknuckleralliance.org.





#### **TOURING**

## Biking the Great Divide (A Woman's Point of View)



South of Banff, Alberta, Canda on our 2nd day out.

#### **By Angie Vincent**

The Great Divide Mountain Bike Route is definitely an adventure to add to your bucket list. My husband, Vince, and I started bike touring about 6 years ago with our first major ride beginning at our house

here in Salt Lake City and ending up in Savannah, Georgia. After that we were hooked on touring. Vince kept bringing up the fact that he wanted to ride the Divide. The Great Divide Mountain Bike Route is a continuous long distance bicycle touring route from Banff, Alberta, Canada to Antelope Wells, New Mexico, USA

(at the Mexico border). The route is approximately 2,700 miles long and follows the Continental Divide as closely as practicable, crossing it 30 times. About 90% of the Divide is on unpaved roads and trails and requires basic off-pavement riding skills to complete. Also, keep in mind that the route has over 200,000 feet of elevation gain—the equivalent of summiting Mount Everest from sea-level 7 times.

The "basic off-pavement riding skills" and the sheer magnitude of all that climbing had me quaking in my cleats. I never considered actually riding the Divide because I thought it was way beyond my capabilities; but, I was more than willing to watch a film about it. Vince and I saw an awesome documentary called "Ride the Divide" and that changed my mind. The Divide didn't look so bad. I was just thinking out loud when I told Vince that, "I think I can do that." That's all it took for him to start making plans. And once you tell all your friends, you're committed!

The Divide is within most people's ability and thousands of people have ridden all or parts of the trail. Just a little bit of training and anyone should be able to ride the Divide. I myself am just a normal person without any super powers or extreme physical attributes. Almost everybody passes me when I'm mountain biking. I'm also not young any more, at the time I was 48 and Vince was 55 years old. Whatever your skill level or ability, just organize the ride according to your own individual ability. You can do as many or as few miles each day as you feel like. You can also break the trail up into sections and do a section at a time. By race (The Tour Divide) each year with the record being 15 days, 16 hours and 14 minutes to complete the entire route. We did the Divide in 2 trips taking about 6 weeks each. In Aug 2011 we biked from Banff to Rawlins, WY which took about 5 weeks. When temps fell to below freezing at night, we decided we'd had enough and biked home on I-80 from Rawlins (which added another 300 miles to that ride). The following summer (Aug 2012), a friend



Idaho, somewhere near Yellowstone National Park.

dropped us off in Rawlins and we headed south to complete the Divide. As you can see, the trip can be as fast or as slow as you want depending on your stamina, time, and desires.

The appeal of this ride is that

are also numerous hardships that must be dealt with: you'll be travelling in bear country, long distances between services of any kind, navigational issues (it's not a matter of if you get lost, but when you get lost),



Flathead National Forest, Montana--one of the few single track trails.

you're off the beaten path and spend many, many miles in the back country. It is highlighted by long dirt roads and jeep trails that wend their way through forgotten passes. There

lengthy grinds to summit passes, and fast changing weather patterns that can make your day miserable in a matter of minutes. Added to that is that you spend a lot of "alone"



"Stealth" campsite in Cruces Basin Wilderness in New Mexico.



### Adventure!

Load up your bike and go somewhere!

We have everything you need to get set up
to bike commute this season or to ride your
bike around the world. (well maybe not
everything, but if we don't have it we will
get it for you)

Racks, Bags, Lights, beer...Action!

Commuter and touring rigs of all varieties: Salsa,
Surly, Bianchi, Soma and featuring Rivendell Cycles
www.saturdaycycles.com or visit at Facebook
605 North 300 West, Salt Lake City 84103
(801) 935-4605



A desert break between the mountains east of Cuba and the mountains southwest of Cuba, New Mexico.



El Farolito restaurant in El Rito, New Mexico, best meal on the trip!

time with your biking partner which brought out my inner angry self...I once got so mad at Vince I threw my bike at him...he still loves to tell that story to anyone who'll listen. I'm sure it was all his fault.

Vince enjoyed this trip more than any other one because he got to 'stealth" camp which means finding a place away from everyone. And since we were so far away from civilization, we did do a lot of it. This meant using good bear procedures and making sure you left no trace and sometimes hiding behind bushes. We would usually wait until the end of day and try to find water right before looking for a place to camp. This would preclude us from having to schlep water for any great distances. I prefer camping in a commercial campground because you have more amenities but camping in the wild does have its charm. First off, it's usually more quiet and peaceful than a campground and there are no barking dogs, slamming car doors or noisy generators. Secondly, it's usually free! Often times we were traveling through Forest Service or Bureau of Land Management areas where camping is allowed. Other times we just looked for a wooded area away from houses and set up camp. Of course, if we were near a large town, I would pamper myself with an occasional night in a hotel with shower, bed, TV, fridge and air conditioning.

Sometimes a girl just needs a shower. Guys, on the other hand can go for days between showers. The thing about showers is that, if you want a warm one, you have to do it in the middle of the day because you need about two hours of sun to warm up a water bladder. Waiting until evening would not allow the sun enough time to heat water and the air temperature would be cooler too. A trick

we found was to find a gas station or restaurant, fill up a bladder with hot water and find a bush to jump behind for a nice hot shower -- quick and easy. If you're really determined to get clean, just dive into the nearest lake or stream but that is usually too cold for me. And if all else fails, pull out the wet wipes.

Even with the adversities, you get a deep appreciation of the land you ride through. The route had such a diverse range of scenery, from the lush green mountains of Canada and Montana to the arid and open ranges of the Great Basin, to the rugged high desert of New Mexico. Most days, Vince and I would wake up to 30 degree mornings and by midafternoon, the temps would reach 90 and above. On one particular day, we summited a pass in New Mexico where I stopped to talk to a sheep herder. He spoke no English and I spoke no Spanish, but we managed a conversation that I think included him saying how crazy I was. On the downhill side of that pass, it started raining on us and the temps dropped to the 30's. I had to stop to put on every piece of clothing I owned (shivering at this point). Then the sun came out, and I immediately had to start stripping because the temps escalated. Even with the sun shining we bogged down in mud and spent 2 hours digging \*&^%)%\$ mud out of our bikes.

Vince and I rode our full suspension mountain bikes and pulled BOB trailers but we also saw several people riding regular touring bikes with panniers. We like to travel in comfort so we tend to be loaded on the heavier side. The equipment we packed ensured we were ready for just about anything and included tubes, an extra tire, chairs, cooking gear, tools, water filters, and on and on. Check out the web for more detailed lists. Basically,

anything you need for a short 3-day training ride will get you through any longer ride. Just pick up enough food to get you between towns and carry enough water to get you to the next water source. The maps recommend a north to south direction and beginning no earlier than late June. Regardless of when you strike out or how long you intend to be out, snow or cold rain is possible any day of the year at some of the elevations encountered.

We did have our share of break downs which included broken spokes and tire problems. I crashed because a front tire blew out on a gravel decent. At that point all our tires were shot so we called REI and had them ship tires ahead to a hotel down the trail (REI and FEDEX rock!). If you really get into trouble you can always flag down another biker, dirt bike or car and get help. There wasn't a day that we didn't see at least one other person.

Another memorable aspect of riding the Divide are the assortment of people undergoing the ride like you; some riding a section or two, some riding the entire route, some single riders, others in groups. Christian, from Holland, rode with us, off and on, for about a week after meeting up with him in Montana. He left us when he decided to make a side trip. We happened to be at a bike shop (the owner was kind enough to let us check our email on his computer) in Island Park, Idaho, when Christian wandered in. He was desperate for a new tire because his was beyond repair. He had hitched a ride into town and, unfortunately, this bike shop didn't have a tire to fit his bike. Since we had a spare tire, we sold it to Christian and had a new one sent ahead to replace it (again REI and FEDEX rock). We saved the day for Christian and got a few karma credits for ourselves.

We also met some interesting local characters along the way. Vince and I usually rode at different speeds with Vince being much faster than me. He would ride ahead and when the route made a turn, he would pull out his handy chair, dig out the book he was reading, and wait for me. One day, a man drove by, saw Vince sitting by the road and offered him some water at his home which we would be passing by in a few miles. Arriving at his home, all the family came out to gawk at our bikes. The homeowner gave us fresh water (from his well) and then proceeded to give us a pound of frozen hamburger meat (obtained from his own herd of cattle), and then produced a bag of fresh raspberries picked from his yard...we ate in style that night.

Food is always on the brain when doing an adventure such as this one. We had met up with a fellow cyclist who lived in Del Norte, Colorado, to pick his brain on the upcoming section of the route. He told us about a fantastic Mexican restaurant in El Rito, New Mexico, a small town we would be passing through. El Rito, population 800, was on the edge of a national park and since we had just finished that section, we were getting low on our supplies. The town itself consisted of one main street, a few scattered homes, boarded up buildings, and really just a crossroad for folks on their way somewhere else.



Somewhere in the southern part of New Mexico.

If we hadn't been told of the restaurant, we would have just passed it by. If fact, we did pass it and found a convenience store on the other side of the town. The store clerk gave us the address for the restaurant, and we headed back the way we had come. The restaurant was so small, actually no bigger than most people's garage, and was late opening up. The cook finally showed up and let us in but we had to wait for their ovens to heat up. But it was so worth the wait. It was, by far, the best meal I had on the entire trip.

When you ride 5 to 8 hours a day you can eat almost anything without gaining weight. There are lots of options for food and sometimes it is overwhelming to walk through a grocery store trying to decide what you want to eat for the next couple of days. Because we'd rather ride than cook, we liked to eat at a restaurant if we happened by one. Moreover, it's hard to pass up chocolate milk or ice cream novelties which are available in most convenience stores and gas stations. When cooking, we used a Jetboil stove with a cooking pot. Easy to cook are frozen skillet meals from the grocery store. Just pick your favorite and let it thaw for a couple of hours on top of your panniers and, presto, it cooks up in minutes for a quick, delicious meal. Ramen noodles, also a favorite, cook up in five minutes and you can always throw in a package of chicken or beef for a no-fuss meal.

All in all, this trip by far was been one of the hardest things I have attempted. It is a test of endurance and willpower; some of the climbs were never-ending, windy days with non-stop headwinds, going from super cold to super hot, dealing with bugs and other critters, and just being miserable at times. But then, you'd top out on a mountain pass and the view would be so breathtaking your soul would tingle! It was a struggle for me but I'm glad I did it and now have bragging rights...I'd do it again.

Maps for the entire trip can be obtained through Adventure Cycling Association (ACA). ACA also has an official guidebook by Micheal McCoy, Cycling the Great Divide, which gives a detailed account of the entire route...and I might add, Vince and I have our picture in the book! There are tons of equipment lists on the web as well as maps and blogs that would be helpful if you decide to go.

"It is by riding a bicycle that you learn the contours of a country best, since you have to sweat up the hills and coast down them." –Ernest Hemingway

#### Tips for the Trip

#### When to go

Recommended best time is to begin riding at the Canadian border in early July; arrive in the high country of Colorado in August, when the route there is snow-free; and finish up in the potentially hot and dry New Mexico portions in late September/early October, when things have cooled down a bit.

#### **Maps and Routes**

Maps for the entire route can be obtained through Adventure Cycling Association. Also available is the official guidebook, Cycling the Great Divide, by Michael McCoy. Also recommend getting local maps. Since many of the roads you'll be travelling on are logging roads, they can and will change, so the possibility of getting lost is high.

#### **Road Conditions**

Mostly dirt and gravel roads (86%) with some paved roads (12%) and a few single-track trails (2%). You will experience a lot of wash-board surfaces on the dirt roads.

#### **Bike and Equipment**

A sturdy bike is a must. We had mountain bikes with front and rear suspension and pulled BOB trailers. However, we saw all types of set ups on the trail, from regular touring bikes to tandems, to hard-tail mountain bikes. Be prepared for bike emergencies as bike shops are few and far between.

#### **Ease of Getting Food/Water**

There are several sections on the route that have little to no services of any kind. Don't count on being able to find something that's open. We had several instances where a store was closed the day we went through or had gone out of business. There are also a couple of sections where water is an issue (going across the Great Basin and sections in New Mexico). These sections are clearly marked on the maps.

#### ${\bf Transportation}$

To get to the start of the route, we had a friend drive us to Banff, Alberta, Canada. If flying, the nearest airport is Calgary. We ended our trip in Silver City, New Mexico. A local bike shop, the Gila Hike and Bike Shop boxed and shipped our bikes home and we took a bus to El Paso, Texas and flew home to Salt Lake City.





## [RIDER PERKS]

- Fundraising webpage
- · Sponsor gifts for \$500+ fundraisers
- · On-course support
- Feed Stations
- · Everyone finishes together!

cycling utah Mountain West Cycling Magazine Join the Huntsman 140, a fundraising cycling event on Saturday, June 21, 2014, benefitting Huntsman Cancer Institute. Ride 25, 50, 75, or 140 miles with a unique mass-finish format. Cancer survivor Jeff Warren rides from Reno to raise funds for cancer research. How far will you ride? Discover what's possible!

140-, 75-, 50- OR 25-MILE OPTIONS Out-and-back from HCI 140-MILE OPTION

From Delta, UT to HCI

This is a fundraising ride. \$35 registration fee + \$500 fundraising minimum or \$50 registration fee non-fundraising. 100% of funds raised benefit cancer research at HCI.

SUPPORTED BY





Follow Huntsman 140

Contact us at events@huntsmancancerfoundation.org or 801.584.5815



